



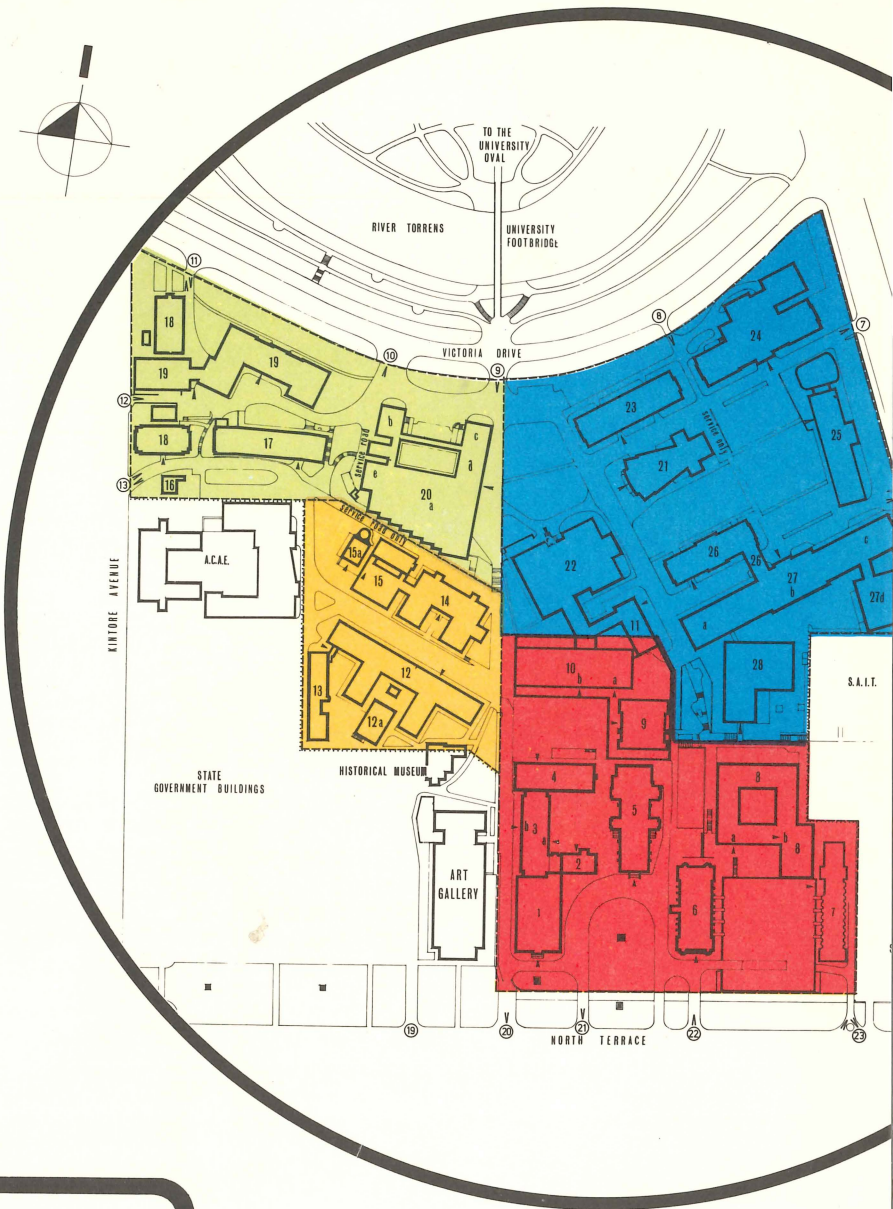
**THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE  
SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

**1982**

**CALENDAR**

**VOLUME IA**

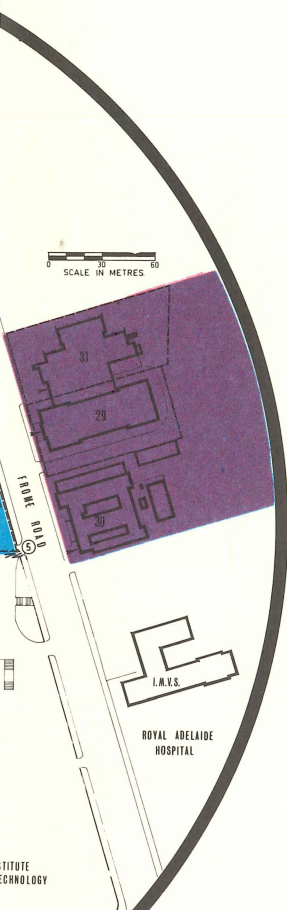
Almanac; Members of the Council, Committees, Faculties and Boards; Staff; Amendments to Volume I of the Calendar during 1981.



- STUDENT SERVICES**
- REGISTRAR, FACULTY SECRETARIES, STUDENT RECORDS & EXAMINATIONS  
Mitchell Bldg. First Floor ..... 1
  - CAREERS ADVISORY SERVICE  
Mitchell Bldg Grd. Floor ..... 1
  - COUNSELLING SERVICE  
University Union,  
George Murray Bldg.  
First Floor ..... 20c
  - HEALTH SERVICE  
Horace Lamb Bldg.  
Ground Floor ..... 11
  - WELFARE SERVICE  
University Union,  
Ground Level  
opp. Little Theatre ..... 20e

**THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE**





- Mitchell Building** ..... 1  
Faculty/Administration.  
Parking Office.
- Old Classics Wing** ..... 2  
Executive Secretariat.  
Buildings Office.
- Kenneth Wills Building** ..... 3  
a. Administration.  
Office of  
Vice-Chancellor.  
Registrar.  
a. Student Records  
& Examinations.  
Bursar.  
b. Adult Education.  
b. Post Office.
- Hughes Building** ..... 4  
Advisory Centre for  
University Education.  
Philosophy.  
Bank of Adelaide.  
Multilith Centre.  
Music.  
Psychology.  
W.E.A.
- Elder Conservatorium** ..... 5
- Bonython Hall** ..... 6
- Ligertwood Building** ..... 7  
Classics.  
Law.  
Philosophy.
- Napier Building** ..... 8  
a. Commerce.  
a. Economics.  
b. Education.  
b. English.  
b. French.  
b. Geography.  
b. German.  
b. History.  
b. Politics.
- University Club** ..... 9
- Library Complex** ..... 10  
a. Architecture.  
a. Computing Centre.  
a. Computing Science.  
a. Health Service.  
a. Radio VL5UV.  
b. Research Library.  
Levels 1, 2, 3 & 4.

- Physics Building** ..... 12  
Physics.  
a. Physics & Maintenance  
Workshop.
- Oliphant Wing** ..... 13  
Physics.  
Mathematical Physics.  
Mawson Institute.  
Asian Studies.  
Environmental Studies.
- Darling Building** ..... 14  
Biochemistry.
- Bragg Laboratories** ..... 15  
Physics.
- Observatory** ..... 15a  
Physics.

- Services Supt.'s Residence** ... 16
- Organic Chemistry** ..... 17
- C.S.I.R.O.** ..... 18
- Johnson Laboratories** ..... 19  
Physical and Inorganic  
Chemistry.
- University Union** ..... 20  
a. Refectory and  
Amenities.  
b. Lady Symon Building.  
c. George Murray Building.  
d. Union Bookshop.  
e. Little Theatre.

- Horace Lamb Building** ..... 11  
Architecture.  
Mathematics.  
Library.
- Union Hall** ..... 21
- Barr Smith Library** ..... 22
- Benham Laboratories** ..... 23  
Botany.
- Mawson Laboratories** ..... 24  
Economic Geology.  
Geology.
- R. A. Fisher Laboratories** ..... 25  
Biology.  
Genetics.  
Zoology.
- Mathematics Building** ..... 26  
Mathematics.  
Statistics.
- Engineering Building** ..... 27  
a. Civil.  
b. Electrical.  
c. Chemical.  
d. Engineering Depts.
- Mech. Engineering Building** .. 28

- Medical School (South Wing) 29**  
Anatomy & Histology.  
Microbiology & Immunology.  
Pathology.  
Physiology & Pharmacology.  
Oral Biology.  
Anthropology.  
Road Accident Research  
Unit.
- Medical Sciences  
(North Wing)** ..... 31  
Anatomy.  
Pathology.  
Physiology & Pharmacology.  
Electron Microscopy.  
Faculty Administration.
- Dental School** ..... 30  
Dental Health.  
Oral Pathology and  
Oral Surgery.  
Restorative Dentistry.

THE FOLLOWING ARE AT NORTH ADELAIDE

- Mark Mitchell Centre**  
Physical Education Administration.  
Gymnasium.  
Squash Courts. Mackinnon Parade
- Child Care Centre**  
Mackinnon Parade
- Aquinas College**  
Palmer Place
- Lincoln College**  
Brougham Place
- Kathleen Lumley College**  
Finnis Street
- St. Ann's College**  
Brougham Place
- St. Mark's College**  
Pennington Terrace

DEPARTMENTS RELOCATED

- Anthropology—Moved to the  
Medical School.
- Oral Biology—Moved to the  
Medical School.
- Philosophy—Moved to the  
Hughes Building.

# CALENDAR

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

FOR THE YEAR

1982

VOLUME IA

ADELAIDE:  
GRIFFIN PRESS LIMITED, MARION ROAD, NETLEY  
1982



## ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be addressed as follows:

About courses (and related matters such as admission, examinations, scholarships and prizes), educational matters; and other general matters including staff appointments of all kinds: *to*

The Registrar.

About financial matters, and matters relating to the buildings and grounds: *to*

The Bursar.

Address:

The University's postal address is:

The University of Adelaide,  
Box 498 G.P.O.,  
ADELAIDE,  
South Australia 5001.

The University's telephone number is 228 5333 (Area Code: 08); and the Telex number is UNIVAD AA89141.

## FOREWORD

The Calendar of the University is published as follows:

### VOLUME I

Published every three years commencing with 1981-1983.

General Information, including—

The University Act  
Principal Officers of the University  
Statutes  
Standing Orders of the Senate  
The Elder Conservatorium of Music  
Institutions, Foundations and Colleges of the University  
Public Lectures and Courses  
Service Departments and Divisions of the University  
Scholarships and Prizes  
Societies Associated with the University

### VOLUME IA

Published annually in February as a booklet.  
(To be published for the first time in February, 1982.)

To include—

The Almanac  
Membership of Council, Committees, Faculties and Boards  
Staff (at 1 January)  
Amendments made to Volume I during the previous year

### VOLUME II

Published annually in December of the previous year.

“*Details of Courses*”, being—

Information for Students of the University  
Regulations, Schedules and Syllabuses of degree and diploma courses  
Rules  
Timetables  
Tables of Subjects

### VOLUME III

Published annually in September.

Annual Report, including Financial Statements

The Research Report, which includes a bibliography of publications by members of the staff of the University, is published separately at about the same time as Volume III of the Calendar.

These Volumes are normally published as follows:

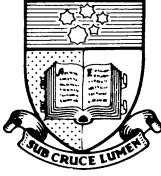
VOLUME I: In May (every three years): price \$2.50.

VOLUME IA: In February: price \$2.

VOLUME II: In December of previous year: price \$1.50.

VOLUME III: In September: price \$2.

Postage extra.



## THE ARMS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The heraldic description of the Coat of Arms is as follows:

Per pale Or and Argent an Open Book  
proper edged Gold on a Chief Azure  
five Mullets, one of eight, two of  
seven, one of six and one of five  
points of the second, representing  
the Constellation of the Southern  
Cross;

and the Motto associated with the Arms is-

Sub cruce lumen

“The light (of learning) under the (Southern) Cross”



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## VOLUME IA

	Page
Almanac for 1982 .....	7
Membership of Council, Committees, Faculties and Boards for 1982 .....	20
Officers of the University .....	52
Amendments to Volume I of the Calendar for 1981–1983 made during 1981 .....	102
By-Laws .....	102
Statutes .....	105
The Elder Conservatorium of Music .....	114
Scholarships and Prizes .....	117



**ALMANAC FOR 1982****TERMS:***First Term*

1 March—8 May

*Second Term*

7 June—7 August

*Third Term*

30 August—11 December



## JANUARY

Fri.	1	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: New Year's Day. (Commonwealth inaugurated 1901.)
Mon.	11	LAST DAY OF ENTRY for the SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS to begin on 25 January.
Mon.	18	Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	25	CLINICAL YEAR BEGINS
Fri.	29	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the J. R. Barker Scholarships; and the J. E. Jenkins Scholarships (Undergraduate). Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.

---

---

**FEBRUARY**

Mon.	1	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Celebration of Australia Day.
Tues.	2	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	3	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Fri.	5	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Exhibition of 1851 Research Scholarships.
Mon.	8	ENROLMENTS BEGIN. <b>Note:</b> Particulars of the procedure for enrolment in 1982 may be found in the enrolment leaflet.
Tues.	9	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m.
Wed.	10	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Fri.	12	Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	15	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	17	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Fri.	19	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the A. R. Riddle Scholarships (Undergraduate).
Mon.	22	CONSERVATORIUM FIRST TERM BEGINS.
Tues.	23	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	24	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	26	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Frank Bull Scholarship in Civil Engineering; and the Dow Chemical (Australia) Ltd. Scholarship in Chemical Engineering. Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Sat.	27	Long Vacation Ends.

---

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---

---

## MARCH

Mon.	1	<p>UNIVERSITY FIRST TERM BEGINS. Orientation week begins. <b>Note:</b> Students are required to attend such preliminary meetings of their classes in the first week of term as may be announced. APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Oliver Rutherford Turner Awards; the R. G. Willoughby Bursary; the J. L. Eustace Memorial Awards; the Herbert Gill-Williams Category B Awards (Dentistry); and the William Donnithorne Awards (Law and Medicine). Faculty of Agricultural Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Economics—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.</p>
Tues.	2	<p>Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.</p>
Wed.	3	<p>Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.00 p.m.</p>
Thurs.	4	<p>Faculty of Dentistry—5.15 p.m.</p>
Fri.	5	<p>Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m.</p>
Mon.	8	<p>LECTURES BEGIN.</p>
Tues.	9	<p>Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m.</p>
Wed.	10	<p>Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. S.A. Postgraduate Medical Education Association—8.00 p.m.</p>
Thurs.	11	<p>Faculty of Mathematical Sciences—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m.</p>
Fri.	12	<p>Council—2.00 p.m.</p>
Mon.	15	<p>Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m.</p>
Wed.	17	<p>Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.</p>
Tues.	23	<p>Library Committee—2.00 p.m.</p>
Wed.	24	<p>Education Committee—2.00 p.m.</p>
Fri.	26	<p>Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.</p>
Wed.	31	<p>LAST DAY FOR PAYMENT OF STATUTORY FEES to the Revenue Office. A late payment charge of \$2 a month for overdue fees will be made. Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.</p>

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---



---

 APRIL

Tues.	6	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Thurs.	8	Council—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	9	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Good Friday.
Mon.	12	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Easter Monday.
Wed.	14	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Mon.	19	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m. Standing Committee of the Senate—7.30 p.m.
Wed.	21	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Sun.	25	Anzac Day.
Mon.	26	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Celebration of Anzac Day.
Tues.	27	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	28	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	30	<u>Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.</u>

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---

## MAY

Mon.	3	ANNUAL COMMEMORATION: <b>First Ceremony</b> —2.30 p.m.—Dentistry; Science.
Tues.	4	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m. ANNUAL COMMEMORATION: <b>Second Ceremony</b> —2.30 p.m.—Architecture and Planning; Arts. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	5	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. ANNUAL COMMEMORATION: <b>Third Ceremony</b> —2.30 p.m.—Engineering; Environmental Studies; Mathematical Sciences; Medicine.
Thurs.	6	ANNUAL COMMEMORATION: <b>Fourth Ceremony</b> —2.30 p.m.—Agricultural Science; Economics; Law; Music.
Fri.	7	Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m.
Sat.	8	UNIVERSITY AND CONSERVATORIUM FIRST TERM ENDS.
Mon.	10	Faculty of Agricultural Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Economics—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.
Tues.	11	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	12	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.00 p.m.
Thurs.	13	Faculty of Mathematical Sciences—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m.
Fri.	14	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the George Murray Overseas Travel Grants. Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	17	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Adelaide Cup Day.
Tues.	18	Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	24	EXAMINATIONS BEGIN for those departments wishing to hold term, unit or other examinations. <b>Note:</b> Some examinations may commence on Friday, 21 May. Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m.
Tues.	25	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	26	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	28	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	31	<u>CONSERVATORIUM SECOND TERM BEGINS.</u>

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---

## JUNE

Tues.	1	Matriculation Committee—12 noon. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	2	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Mon.	7	UNIVERSITY SECOND TERM BEGINS.
Tues.	8	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m.
Wed.	9	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Fri.	11	Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	14	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Celebration of Queen's Birthday.
Tues.	15	Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	16	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Mon.	21	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m.
Tues.	22	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	23	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	25	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	30	Executive Committee— <u>9.30 a.m.</u>

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---



---

 JULY

Thurs.	1	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the A. M. Horsnell Student Travelling Scholarship (3rd or 4th year Dentistry).
Mon.	5	Faculty of Agricultural Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Economics—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.
Tues.	6	Matriculation Committee—12 noon. Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	7	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.00 p.m.
Thurs.	8	Faculty of Dentistry—5.15 p.m.
Fri.	9	Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Council—2.00 p.m. (Ceremony for conferring of degrees at 2.00 p.m.)
Tues.	13	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m.
Wed.	14	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	15	Faculty of Mathematical Sciences—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m.
Mon.	19	LAST DAY OF ENTRY FOR THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION. (Entries received after this date incur a late fee.) Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m. Standing Committee of the Senate—7.30 p.m.
Wed.	21	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Tues.	27	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	28	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	30	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---

## AUGUST

Mon.	2	*Faculty of Agricultural Science—2.00 p.m. *Faculty of Economics—2.15 p.m. *Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.
Tues.	3	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. *Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m. *Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	4	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. *Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m. *Faculty of Engineering—2.00 p.m.
Thurs.	5	*Faculty of Dentistry—5.15 p.m.
Fri.	6	*Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m.
Sat.	7	UNIVERSITY AND CONSERVATORIUM SECOND TERM ENDS. LAST DAY, in general, for students to WITHDRAW from a subject without the withdrawal counting as a failure.
Tues.	10	*Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m.
Wed.	11	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	12	*Faculty of Mathematical Sciences—2.00 p.m. *Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m.
Fri.	13	Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	16	EXAMINATIONS BEGIN for those departments wishing to hold term, unit or other examinations. <b>Note:</b> Some examinations may commence on Friday, 13 August. Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m.
Tues.	24	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	25	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	27	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	30	UNIVERSITY AND CONSERVATORIUM THIRD TERM BEGINS.
Tues.	31	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Harkness Fellowship (Postgraduate).

\*This is the last meeting in 1982 for final approval of new or amended regulations, schedules and syllabuses for 1983.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---

 SEPTEMBER

Wed.	1	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Rhodes Scholarship. Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Tues.	7	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	8	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Fri.	10	LAST DAY for nomination of undergraduate students for election to membership of the Council. Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	13	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	15	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Mon.	20	Standing Committee of the Senate—7.30 p.m.
Wed.	22	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	24	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Sat.	25	LAST DAY for public announcement concerning the annual election in November— (a) by the Convocation of Electors; of members of the Council; and (b) by the Senate: of officers of the Senate, and of members of the Standing Committee of the Senate.
Tues.	28	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	29	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	30	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for Commonwealth Postgraduate Course Awards; Awards under the Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan; and the Shell Postgraduate Scholarship.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---

## OCTOBER

Mon.	4	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Frank Knox Fellowships (Postgraduate). Faculty of Agricultural Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Economics—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.
Tues.	5	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	6	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.00 p.m.
Thurs.	7	Faculty of Dentistry—5.15 p.m.
Fri.	8	Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	11	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Labour Day.
Tues.	12	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m.
Wed.	13	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	14	Faculty of Mathematical Sciences—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m.
Mon.	18	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m. Standing Committee of the Senate—7.30 p.m.
Wed.	20	ELECTION by the undergraduate students of undergraduate members of the Council and of the Education Committee. Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Tues.	26	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	27	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	29	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for Commonwealth Postgraduate Research Awards; George Murray Scholarships; Gowrie Postgraduate Scholarships (Postgraduate); the J. L. Eustace Memorial Scholarship; the Herbert Gill-Williams Category A Awards; the G. O. Lawrence Scholarship (Dentistry); Elder Conservatorium Scholarships for tuition. Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Sat.	30	ALL LECTURES END. LAST DAY for lodging with SATAC applications for admission to certain courses in 1983. (Applications submitted after this date and up to 3 January, 1983 incur a late fee.)

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---

 NOVEMBER

Mon.	1	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Faulding Scholarships in Experimental Pharmacology and Therapeutics.
Tues.	2	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	3	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Mon.	8	DEGREE AND DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS, IN GENERAL, BEGIN. Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m.
Tues.	9	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m.
Wed.	10	S.A. MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS BEGIN. Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. S.A. Postgraduate Medical Education Association—8.00 p.m.
Fri.	12	Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	15	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m.
Wed.	17	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	19	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Tues.	23	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	24	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. SENATE (Unless otherwise determined by the Warden)—8.00 p.m. Election by Convocation of members of the Council, by the postgraduate students of postgraduate members of the Education Committee and by the Senate of members of the Standing Committee of the Senate and of the Warden and the Clerk of the Senate.
Mon.	29	LAST DAY for receipt by the Vice-Chancellor, of proposals for eligible persons to be admitted to the degree of Doctor of the University. Engineering Services Management Group—2.00 p.m.
Tues.	30	APPLICATIONS or NOMINATIONS CLOSE for the John F. Kennedy Memorial Scholarship (History or Politics); the Pauline Price Scholarship (Geography); the Frank Perry Scholarship in Engineering; and the Alex Burnard Scholarship (Music).

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---

---

 DECEMBER

Wed.	1	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	3	NOMINATIONS CLOSE for the P. W. Rice Scholarship (Postgraduate Arts). Council—2.00 p.m.
Tues.	7	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	8	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	9	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	13	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m.
Tues.	14	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	17	Council—2.00 p.m. (Ceremony for conferring of degrees—2.00 p.m.)
Sat.	25	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Christmas Day.
Tues.	28	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: <u>Proclamation Day.</u>

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

---

# The University of Adelaide

1982

## Visitor

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

## Chancellor

THE HONOURABLE JOHN JEFFERSON BRAY, LL.D. Elected for the first time, 1 November, 1968, Re-elected, 1 November, 1973, and 1 November, 1978.

## Senior Deputy Chancellor

THE HONOURABLE JUSTICE ROMA FLINDERS MITCHELL, C.B.E., LL.B. Elected for the first time, 4 February, 1972. Re-elected, 4 February, 1978, and 4 February 1981.

## Deputy Chancellor

EDWIN HARRY MEDLIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Elected for the first time, 14 July, 1978. Re-elected, 14 July 1981.

## Vice-Chancellor

PROFESSOR DONALD RICHARD STRANKS, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melbourne). Appointed 6 March, 1977. Re-appointed, 6 March 1982.

## THE COUNCIL

### Members ex officio:

THE CHANCELLOR  
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

### Members elected by Parliament under Section 12(1) (b) of the University Act:

LYNN MAURICE FERGUSON ARNOLD, B.A., M.P. Appointed for the first time, 11 October, 1979.  
BRIAN BILLARD, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.P. Appointed for the first time, 11 October, 1979.  
THE HONOURABLE DONALD HOPE LAIDLAW, B. Litt. (Oxford), LL.B., M.L.C. Appointed for the first time, 16 October, 1979.  
THE HONOURABLE JUDITH ANNE WINSTANLEY LEVY, M.Sc., M.L.C. Appointed for the first time, 6 August, 1975. Re-appointed, 16 October, 1979.  
IVAN PETER LEWIS, A.A.I.M., M.A.T.A., R.D.A., M.P. Appointed for the first time, 27 March, 1980.

### Members (Academic Staff) elected under Section 12(1) (c) (i) of the University Act:

PROFESSOR ALEXANDER CUTHBERT CASTLES, LL.B. (Melb.), J.D. (Chic.) Elected by Convocation, 24 November, 1976; re-elected 26 November, 1980.  
PROFESSOR LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. Elected for the first time by the Senate, 25 November, 1970; re-elected by Convocation, 24 November, 1976, and 26 November, 1980.  
ROBERT CULVER, B.Sc., B.E. Elected for the first time by Convocation, 23 November, 1977; re-elected by Convocation 25 November, 1981.  
PETER STANISLAUS DAVIS, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.S.T.C., A.R.A.C.I. Elected for the first time by Convocation for one year, 26 November, 1980; re-elected by Convocation, 25 November, 1981.  
PROFESSOR FRANCIS GEORGE JARRETT, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Iowa), F.A.A.S.A. Elected by Convocation for one year, 22 November, 1978; re-elected by Convocation, 28 November, 1979.  
GEORGE MELROSE ELTON MAYO, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. A member from 1971 to 1977. Re-elected by Convocation, 22 November, 1978.  
EDWIN HARRY MEDLIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Elected for the first time by the Senate, 22 November, 1967; re-elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1975, and 28 November, 1979.  
PROFESSOR JAMES PATRICK QUIRK, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.A.A. Elected by Convocation, 22 November, 1978.

### Member (Ancillary staff) elected under Section 12(1) (c) (ii) of the University Act:

IRVIN ROY GOODWINS. Elected by Convocation, 22 November, 1978.

**Member (Staff—not Academic or Ancillary) elected under Section 12(1) (c) (iii) of the University Act:**

ROBERT CHARLES HEDDLE, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.G.P. Elected for the first time, 24 November, 1971; re-elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1975, and 28 November, 1979.

**Member (Postgraduate Student) elected under Section 12(1) (c) (iv) of the University Act:**

JAMES TRUSCOTT HYDE, B.A.(Hons). Elected by Convocation, 25 November, 1981.

**Members (not engaged in the employment of the University) elected under Section 12(1) (c) (v) of the University Act:**

VIOLET THENIE BADDAMS, A.M., B.A., Dip.Ed., F.A.C.E. Elected for the first time by the Senate, 27 November, 1968; re-elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1975, and 28 November, 1979.

IRVINE JAMES BETTISON, B.A. Elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1980.

CHARLES WARREN BONYTHON, A.O., B.Sc., F.R.A.C.I., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S. Elected for the first time, 22 November, 1972; re-elected 22 November, 1978.

MARTYN JOHN EVANS, B.Sc. Elected for the first time by Convocation, 26 November, 1975; re-elected, for three years, 28 November, 1979.

THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE SAMUEL JOSHUA JACOBS, LL.B. A member since 1961; re-elected, 25 November, 1981.

JEANETTE THRUSH BRENTNALL LINN, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.G.P. Elected by Convocation, 25 November, 1981.

THOMAS ROBERT NOEL LOTHIAN, N.D.H. (N.Z.). Elected by Convocation, 22 November, 1978.

THE HONOURABLE JUSTICE ROMA FLINDERS MITCHELL, C.B.E., LL.B. A member from 1965 to 1969. Re-elected by the Senate, 25 November, 1970; re-elected by Convocation, 22 November, 1978.

MERVYN KEITH SMITH, C.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S.(Ed.). Elected for the first time by the Senate, 19 July, 1968; re-elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1975, and 28 November, 1979.

JOHN RICHARD STEINLE, M.A., Dip.Ed., Dip.T., F.A.C.E., F.A.I.M. Elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1980.

THE HONOURABLE JUDGE IRIS ELIZA STEVENS, LL.B. Elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1980.

MURRAY CLIFFORD STOCK, B.Ec., B.Tech. Elected for the first time by Convocation, 23 November, 1977; re-elected by Convocation, 25 November, 1981.

GRAHAM PHILIP TAYLOR, Dip.A.S.O.P.A. Elected by Convocation, 28 November, 1979.

**Members (undergraduate students) elected by the undergraduate students of the University under Section 12(1) (d) of the University Act:**

AMANDA JANE CORNWALL. Elected, 22 October, 1980.

ANDREW BRIAN FAGAN. Elected, 21 October, 1981.

JULIA EILEEN GILLARD. Elected, 22 October, 1980.

MARK CAMPBELL JAMIESON. Elected, 21 October, 1981.

**Registrar:**

FRANCIS JOSEPH O'NEILL, B.Sc.(Belfast). Appointed from 2 February, 1981.

**Bursar:**

DAVID ROWLAND BEECHER, B.A. (Wales), F.C.A. Appointed from 15 January, 1978.

**THE SENATE**

The Senate consists of (a) all graduates of the University; (b) all persons in the full-time employment of the University who are graduates of other Universities recognised by the University or who have attained at other institutions of higher learning qualifications considered by the University to be of a status equivalent to that of a degree of the University; and (c) all postgraduate students.

**Officers:**

Warden—WARREN McINTOSH ROGERS, B.Ec., LL.B. Elected for the first time, 19 June, 1968. Date of last election, 25 November, 1981.

Clerk—THOMAS JOSEPH SOMERVILLE, B.Comm., Dip.Pub.Admin. (N.U.I.). Elected for the first time, 23 November, 1977. Date of last election, 25 November, 1981.



**Members of the Standing Committee:**

THE WARDEN (*ex officio*).

PETER COLEBROOK ABBOTT-YOUNG, O.A.M., M.A.(Camb.), Dip.Ed.Admin.(A.C.A.E.)  
Elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

PETER BALAN, B.Sc., B.E., Dip.B.M. A member since 1977; date of last election, 26 November, 1980.

IRVINE JAMES BETTISON, B.A. A member since 1976; date of last election, 25 November, 1981.

PETER STANISLAUS DAVIS, M.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. A member since 1972. Date of last election, 26 November, 1980.

PETER GEOFFREY EDWARDS, B.A.(W.Aust.), D.Phil.(Oxford) Elected to a casual vacancy, 10 July, 1981; otherwise elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

GRAHAM ROSSITER GIBBS, B.Ec. Elected to a casual vacancy, 10 July, 1981; otherwise elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

BRUCE HUNDERTMARK, B.E. Elected to a casual vacancy, 10 July, 1981; otherwise elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

IVAN GENTRY JARRETT, D.Sc. Elected to a casual vacancy, 18 April, 1975; re-elected to such vacancy, 7 May, 1976; otherwise elected for the first time, 24 November, 1976; date of last election, 28 November, 1979.

OSCAR GRAHAM JONES, M.A. (Oxford), J.P. A member since 1968. Date of last election, 26 November, 1980.

JILL SUSAN KERBY, B.A., Dip.Ed. Elected to a casual vacancy, 26 May, 1978; otherwise elected for the first time, 22 November, 1978; date of last election, 25 November, 1981.

HARRY LANDER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. A member since 1970. Date of last election, 26 November, 1980.

PROFESSOR KEVIN MARJORIBANKS, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(N.S.W.), B.A.(N.E.), M.Ed.(Harv.) Ph.D. (Tor.) Elected to a casual vacancy, 10 July, 1981; otherwise elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

GORDON WINSTANLEY McGARGILL, B.A., A.U.A. (Phys.Ed.), Dip.T., M.A.C.E. Elected to a casual vacancy, 26 May, 1978; otherwise elected for the first time, 22 November, 1978; date of last election, 25 November, 1981.

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM NETTLE, B.Sc., B.E. (Hons.), Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust. Elected to a casual vacancy, 10 July, 1981; otherwise elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

LINLEY MARGARET OERTEL, M.Sc. Elected for the first time, 28 November, 1979.

DONALD RALPH ORCHARD, B.E., B.Ec. Elected to a casual vacancy, 17 April, 1978; otherwise elected for the first time, 22 November, 1978; date of last election, 25 November, 1981.

JUDITH ANN PHILIP, B.Sc. (Melb.), Dip.Tert.Ed.(U.N.E.), A.T.C.L., A.Mus.A. Elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

ALAN MARLOW SNOSWELL, B.Sc., Ph.D. A member since 1976; date of last election, 28 November, 1979.

---

## THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGES

### St. Mark's College (Affiliated 1924)

Master—Peter Geoffrey Edwards, B.A. (W.Aust.), D.Phil. (Oxford).

### St. Ann's College (Affiliated 1939)

Principal—Virginia Christine Kenny, B.A., Ph.D.

### Aquinas College (Affiliated 1947)

Rector—The Reverend Father Ian Howells, S.J., B.E.E. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cambridge).

### Lincoln College (Affiliated 1951)

Master—The Reverend John Walter Whitehead, B.A. (Melb.), B.D. (M.C.D.), Ph.D. (Vanderbilt).

### Kathleen Lumley College (Affiliated 1967)

Master—David Laurence Clements, M.Sc.(Canterbury), Ph.D.(Melbourne).

# COMMITTEES, FACULTIES AND BOARDS FOR 1982

## EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Chairman: Professor D. M. Boyd  
Vice-Chairman: Professor I. D. John

### Members ex officio:

*The Chancellor:*  
The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*  
The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin\*

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Director of the Waite Agricultural Research  
Institute:*  
Professor J. P. Quirk

*The Librarian:*  
Mr. I. D. Raymond

*The Registrar:*  
Mr. F. J. O'Neill

*The Bursar:*  
Mr. D. R. Beecher

*A representative of the Colleges:*  
Dr. D. L. Clements

### The Deans of the Faculties of:

*Agricultural Science:*  
Dr. P. W. Miles

*Architecture and Planning:*  
Dr. J. Brine

*Arts:*  
Mr. I. D. Brice

*Dentistry:*  
Professor J. C. Thonard

*Economics:*  
Professor F. G. Jarrett

*Engineering:*  
Professor R. E. Bogner\*

*Law:*  
Mr. A. L. C. Ligertwood

*Mathematical Sciences:*  
Professor W. Moran

*Medicine:*  
Mr. D. Hardy

*Music:*  
Mr. T. O. Cary

*Science:*  
Dr. J. H. Bowie

### The Chairmen of the Boards of:

*Continuing Education:*  
Dr. G. S. Laurence\*

*Environmental Studies:*  
Professor T. G. C. Murrell

*Research Studies:*  
Dr. A. M. Snoswell

### The Chairmen of the following Committees:

*Advisory Centre for University Education:*  
Professor R. E. Bogner\*

*Centre for Asian Studies:*  
Mr. A. J. Watson

*Computing:*  
Dr. C. J. Barter

*Executive:*  
Dr. E. H. Medlin\*

*Finance:*  
The Hon. Mr. Justice S. J. Jacobs

*Language Laboratory Users:*  
Dr. A. A. Diamantis

*Library:*  
Dr. G. S. Laurence\*

*Matriculation:*  
Professor K. M. Marjoribanks\*

*Performing Arts:*  
Mr. J. D. Swale

\*Member in more than one category.

## The Heads/Chairmen of Departments:

**Faculty of Agricultural Science***Agricultural Biochemistry:*

Professor D. J. D. Nicholas

*Agronomy:*

Professor C. J. Driscoll

*Animal Physiology:*

Dr. J. R. Sabine

*Entomology:*

Dr. D. E. Pinnock

*Plant Pathology:*

Professor H. R. Wallace

*Plant Physiology:*

Dr. D. Aspinall

*Soil Science:*

Dr. J. M. Oades

**Faculty of Architecture and Planning:***Architecture:*

Professor D. Saunders

**Faculty of Arts***Anthropology:*

Dr. G. K. Garbett

*Classics:*

Professor J. R. Trevaskis

*Education:*

Professor K. M. Marjoribanks\*

*English Language and Literature:*

Professor K. K. Ruthven

*French Language and Literature:*

Professor J. C. Davies

*Geography:*

Mr. T. L. C. Griffin

*German Language and Literature:*

Dr. D. A. Myers

*History:*

Dr. J. M. R. Young

*Philosophy:*

Mr. J. H. Chandler

*Politics:*

Dr. P. E. Corcoran

*Psychology:*

Dr. C. J. Cooper

**Faculty of Dentistry***Dental Health:*

Dr. E. A. Fanning

*Oral Biology:*

Dr. A. H. Rogers

*Oral Pathology and Oral Surgery:*

Dr. D. F. Wilson (Acting)

*Restorative Dentistry:*

Professor T. Brown

**Faculty of Economics:***Commerce:*

Professor M. S. Henderson

*Economics:*

Dr. J. A. Hatch

**Faculty of Engineering***Chemical Engineering:*

Professor R. W. F. Tait

*Civil Engineering:*

Professor R. F. Warner

*Electrical Engineering:*

Dr. D. W. Griffin

*Mechanical Engineering:*

Dr. J. M. Pickles

**Faculty of Law***Law:*

Mr. M. C. Harris

**Faculty of Mathematical Sciences***Applied Mathematics:*

Professor R. B. Potts

*Computing Science:*

Dr. C. J. Barter

*Mathematical Physics:*

Professor C. A. Hurst

*Pure Mathematics:*

Professor E. S. Barnes

*Statistics:*

Professor A. T. James

**Faculty of Medicine***Anatomy and Histology:*

Dr. R. A. Barbour

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*

Professor F. Bochner

*Community Medicine:*

Dr. N. D. Hicks

*Medicine:*

Professor A. Wangel

*Obstetrics and Gynaecology:*

Professor L. W. Cox

*Paediatrics:*

Professor G. M. Maxwell

*Pathology:*

Professor B. Vernon-Roberts

*Psychiatry:*

Professor I. Pilowsky

*Surgery:*

Professor R. G. Elmslie

**Faculty of Music***Elder Conservatorium of Music:*

Mr. C. T. Leske

\*Member in more than one category.

**Faculty of Science**

*Biochemistry and General Physiology:*  
Professor W. H. Elliott

*Botany:*  
Dr. F. A. Smith

*Economic Geology:*  
Professor P. J. Ypma

*Genetics:*  
Dr. D. L. Hayman

*Geology and Mineralogy:*  
Dr. J. B. Jones

*Microbiology and Immunology:*  
Professor D. Rowley

*Organic Chemistry:*  
Dr. A. D. Ward

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*  
Professor M. I. Bruce

*Physiology:*  
Dr. G. C. Scroop

*Physics:*  
Dr. W. G. Elford

*Zoology:*  
Dr. A. J. Butler

**The Directors of:**

*The Department of Continuing Education:*  
Dr. D. W. P. Corbett (Acting)

*The Advisory Centre for University Education:*  
Mr. R. A. Cannon

*The Computing Centre:*  
Dr. I. N. Capon

*The Centre for Environmental Studies:*  
Dr. K. F. Dyer (Acting)

*The Language Laboratory:*  
Mr. H. J. Siliakus

*The Mawson Institute for Antarctic Research:*  
Dr. F. Jacka

**Members of the Executive Committee with Special Responsibilities for:**

*Academic Matters and Study Leave:*  
Dr. D. R. Hainsworth

*Equipment and Maintenance:*  
Dr. S. F. Lincoln

*Grounds, Buildings and Accommodation:*  
Mrs. M. J. Meyler

*Research and Scholarships:*  
Professor C. J. Driscoll

*Staffing:*  
Professor J. L. Veale

**Members appointed by the Council:**

Miss V. T. Baddams  
Professor A. C. Castles  
Mr. R. Culver  
Dr. P. S. Davis

Mr. M. J. Evans  
Mr. T. R. N. Lothian  
Dr. G. M. E. Mayo

**Members elected by the undergraduate students:**

Miss A. J. Cornwall  
Miss L. M. Gale  
Miss J. E. Gillard  
Mr. M. C. Jamieson

Mr. P. J. Klaric  
Mr. S. Maddocks  
Mr. D. P. Medlow

**Members elected by the postgraduate students:**

Mr. P. Bailey  
Miss D. J. Fergie

Mr. J. T. Hyde  
Mr. J. W. Jose

**Additional members appointed by Faculties/Departments:**

*Architecture:*  
Mr. J. D. Kendrick

*Arts:*  
Miss L. I. Kersten  
Mr. J. F. McGregor  
Dr. P. B. Mayer  
Dr. B. R. Westburg

*Economics:*  
Dr. R. K. Lindner

*Law:*  
Miss R. Bailey  
Mr. J. Keeler

*Science:*  
Dr. A. J. Blake  
Dr. B. W. Gabb  
Dr. B. G. Priestley  
Professor H. B. S. Womersley

**Representative of Education Committee on the Finance Committee:**

Dr. R. Catley

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Dr. E. H. Medlin

**Members ex officio:**

The Deans of the Faculties of:

*Agricultural Science:*  
Dr. P. W. Miles*Architecture and Planning:*  
Dr. J. Brine*Arts:*  
Mr. I. D. Brice*Dentistry:*  
Professor J. C. Thonard*Economics:*  
Professor F. G. Jarrett*Engineering:*  
Professor R. E. Bogner*Law:*  
Mr. A. L. C. Ligertwood*Mathematical Sciences:*  
Professor W. Moran*Medicine:*  
Mr. D. Hardy*Music:*  
Mr. T. O. Cary*Science:*  
Dr. J. H. Bowie**Five members with special responsibilities  
elected by the Education Committee:***Academic Matters and Study Leave:*  
Dr. D. R. Hainsworth*Equipment and Maintenance:*  
Dr. S. F. Lincoln*Grounds, Buildings and Accommodation:*  
Mrs. M. J. Meyler*Research and Scholarships:*  
Professor C. J. Driscoll*Staffing:*  
Professor J. L. Veale**Additional members:***(a) Voting members**The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. Stranks*The Director of the Waite Agricultural Research  
Institute:*  
Professor J. P. Quirk*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*  
Professor D. M. Boyd*One student nominated by the Postgraduate  
Students' Association:*

Miss D. J. Fergie

*One student nominated by the Students'  
Association:*

Mr. P. J. Klaric

*(b) Non-voting members\***The Chairman of the Library Committee:*  
Dr. G. S. Laurence*The Librarian:*  
Mr. I. D. Raymond*The Chairman of the Computing Committee:*  
Dr. C. J. Barter*The Director of the Computing Centre:*  
Dr. I. N. Capon*The Chairman of the Engineering Services  
Management Group:*  
Dr. M. J. Gibbard (Acting)*(c) Members of the Administration (Non-voting members)**The Registrar:*  
Mr. F. J. O'Neill*The Bursar:*  
Mr. D. R. Beecher*Secretary:* Mr. R. C. Hunter

\*Such other representatives of bodies as the Executive Committee may determine from time to time may attend any meeting as non-voting members.

**FINANCE COMMITTEE**

Chairman: The Hon. Mr. Justice Jacobs  
 Deputy Chairman: Mr. M. K. Smith

**Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*  
 The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
 Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Senior Deputy Chancellor:*  
 The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell

**One member of the academic staff elected by the Education Committee:**

Dr. R. Catley

**One member of the academic staff of the Executive Committee:**

Professor F. G. Jarrett

**Four members elected by the Council:**

Mr. R. Culver  
 Dr. D. L. Hayman

Professor I. D. John  
 Mr. G. J. Maddern

**Seven members not in the full-time employment of the University:**

Mr. I. J. Bettison  
 Mr. E. H. Burgess  
 Mr. Justice S. J. Jacobs

Mr. J. H. Portus  
 Mr. M. K. Smith  
 Two vacancies

*Secretary:* Miss G. Moschopoulos

**INDUSTRIAL MATTERS COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr. J. H. Portus

**Three members of staff:**

Mr. I. R. Goodwins  
 Mr. A. Van Rood

One vacancy

**Three outside members:**

Mr. R. H. Dunn  
 Mr. T. R. N. Lothian

Mr. M. C. Stock

**Advisers to the Committee:**

*The Registrar:*  
 Mr. F. J. O'Neill

*The Assistant Personnel Manager:*  
 Mr. J. J. Ellis

*Secretary:* Mr. J. J. Ellis

**COMPUTING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Dr. C. J. Barter

**Members ex officio:**

*The Director of the Computing Centre:*  
 Dr. I. N. Capon

*The Deputy Director of the Computing Centre:*  
 (If and when appointed)

**Three representatives of financial/management areas:**

*The Bursar:*  
 Mr. D. R. Beecher

*A Nominee of the Executive Committee:*  
 Dr. S. F. Lincoln  
 One vacancy

**Three representatives of the teaching area:**

*The Professor of Computing Science:*  
Professor F. Hirst

*One member from departments which are interested  
in the teaching of computing to undergraduates:*

Mr. R. Culver

*One member appointed by the Faculty of  
Mathematical Sciences:*  
Dr. J. G. Sanderson

**Three representatives of the research area:**

Dr. O. Mayo  
Dr. L. T. M. Berry

Dr. R. A. Vincent

**One representative of the Library:**

Mr. P. L. Nissen

**One representative interested in laboratory computing:**

Mr. R. J. Willson

**Student members:**

*One postgraduate student:*  
Mr. A. L. Wendelborn

*One undergraduate student:*  
Mr. P. Ashenden

*Secretary:* Mr. J. W. Harvey

**LIBRARY COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Dr. G. S. Laurence

**Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*  
The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Librarian:*  
Mr. I. D. Raymond

*The Deputy Chancellors:*  
The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Librarian Designate:*  
Mr. E. J. Wainwright

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. Stranks

*A member of the Executive Committee other than a  
Dean:*  
Mrs. M. J. Meyler

**Appointed members:**

*Agricultural Science:*  
Dr. A. R. Dexter

*Law:*  
Mr. M. C. Harris

*Architecture and Planning:*  
Mr. Z. Kapelis

*Mathematical Sciences:*  
Dr. E. J. Pitman

*Arts:*  
Dr. N. D. McEachern  
Dr. F. S. Zuckerman

*Medicine:*  
Mr. H. Lander

*Barr Smith Library:*  
Mrs. M. Jones  
Mr. A. R. Keig  
Dr. R. P. Oertel

*Music:*  
Dr. W. Gallusser

*Dentistry:*  
Dr. T. E. Bridges

*Science:*  
Dr. S. Barker  
Dr. B. Daily

*Economics:*  
Mrs. T. G. Bentick

*Students:*  
Miss A. J. Cornwall  
Miss P. Horton  
Mr. M. Jamieson

*Engineering:*  
Dr. M. K. Bull

**ENGINEERING SERVICES MANAGEMENT GROUP**

Chairman: Professor R. E. Luxton

**Members ex officio:***The Buildings and Estates Officer:*  
Mr. G. M. Liptak*The University Engineer:*  
Mr. L. D. Cushway*The Bursar, or his nominee:*  
Mr. D. R. Beecher*The Planning Architect:*  
Mr. R. W. Mutton**Nominated members:**Mr. I. J. Bettison  
Mr. R. CulverDr. M. J. Gibbard  
Mrs. M. Meyler*Secretary:* Mr. J. W. Harvey**MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE**

Chairman: The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine (Mr. D. Hardy)

*The Professors of—*  
*Anatomy:*  
Professor J. Priedkalns*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*  
Professor F. Bochner  
Professor I. S. de la Lande*Community Medicine:*  
Professor T. G. C. Murrell*Medicine:*  
Professor D. J. C. Shearman  
Professor A. Wangel*Microbiology and Immunology:*  
Professor D. Rowley*Obstetrics and Gynaecology:*  
Professor L. W. Cox*Paediatrics:*  
Professor G. M. Maxwell*Pathology:*  
Professor B. Vernon-Roberts*Physiology:*  
Professor J. L. Veale*Psychiatry:*  
Professor I. Pilowsky*Surgery:*  
Professor R. G. Elmslie*A representative of the Faculty of Dentistry:*  
Professor J. C. Thonard*A representative of the Faculty of Science:*  
Dr. S. G. Tomlin*A representative of the Department of Biochemistry:*  
Professor G. E. Rogers*The member of the Executive Committee with special responsibility for Research and Scholarships:*  
Professor C. J. Driscoll*Secretary:* Mr. G. M. Hudson**THE COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVISORY CENTRE  
FOR UNIVERSITY EDUCATION**

Chairman: Professor R. E. Bogner

Mr. I. D. Brice  
Mr. R. A. Cannon  
Dr. C. J. Dawson  
Mr. D. E. Irving  
Mr. Z. KapelisDr. D. I. Newble  
Mr. R. J. Pullman  
Dr. J. H. Silsbury  
Dr. W. B. Taylor  
Mr. J. B. Thacker*Secretary:***LANGUAGE LABORATORY USERS' COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Dr. A. A. Diamantis

Mr. A. O. Bönig  
Ms. C. E. Dowd  
Dr. F. J. Fornasiero  
Dr. G. S. Laurence  
Mr. C. R. LawtonMr. R. A. McAlister  
Dr. M. Ohso  
Mr. H. J. Siliakus  
Dr. W. N. Venables*Secretary:*



**INDUSTRIAL LIAISON COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Professor D. R. Miller

Professor D. O. Jordan  
Professor R. B. PottsDr. G. Sved  
Mr. J. W. Warburton**PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Professor A. C. Castles

**Members ex officio:***The Vice-Chancellor or his nominee:*  
Professor D. R. Stranks*The Assistant Registrar, Information Services:*  
Mr. I. W. Leggoe*The Registrar:*  
Mr. F. J. O'Neill**Appointed members:***Academic staff:*  
Professor A. C. Castles  
Mr. K. A. Conlon  
Mr. R. Culver  
Mr. M. J. Tyler*Representative of the Union:*  
One member to be appointed*Representative of the Ancillary Staff:*  
Mr. P. Hubert*Representative of the Waite Agricultural Research  
Institute:*  
Mr. A. J. Richards*Representative of the Students' Association:*  
One member to be appointed*Acting Secretary:* Mr. I. W. Leggoe**STANDING COMMITTEE ON CLAUSE 4C MATTERS**

[Clause 4C is part of Chapter XXV of the Statutes.]

Chairman: Miss V. T. Baddams

Miss V. T. Baddams  
Miss A. J. Cornwall  
Mr. R. Culver  
Miss J. E. Gillard  
Mr. J. HydeDr. J. T. B. Linn  
Dr. G. M. E. Mayo  
Dr. E. H. Medlin  
Her Honour Judge I. E. Stevens*Secretary:* Ms. E. Campbell**STUDENT SERVICES COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Dr. A. A. Diamantis

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. Stranks  
Ms. H. Andrews  
Mr. R. Culver  
Mr. B. Heath  
Dr. R. C. Heddle  
Mr. M. C. KerbyDr. B. P. Kidman  
Mr. P. J. Klaric  
Mr. D. F. Little  
Dr. E. H. Medlin  
Dr. R. Sinclair  
Mr. D. E. Wilton  
Mr. L. Worrall*Secretary:* Mr. M. C. Kerby**COMMITTEE ON THE ETHICAL USE OF ANIMALS FOR  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES**

Chairman: Professor C. A. Hurst

Professor R. G. Elmslie  
Dr. E. Gardner  
Professor P. H. Glow  
Colonel M. J. Harries  
Mr. S. E. HughesMr. J. R. Bradsen  
Professor J. R. Prescott  
Dr. J. R. Sabine  
Professor J. L. Veale*Secretary:* Mr. C. A. Mobbs

**COMMITTEE ON OUTSIDE GRANTS FOR RESEARCH**

Chairman: Professor L. W. Cox

*Agricultural Science:*  
Professor D. J. D. Nicholas*Arts:*  
Dr. R. Catley*Engineering:*  
Mr. R. Culver*Medicine:*  
Professor A. G. Wangel*Science:*  
Dr. G. S. Laurence*Elected by Postgraduate Students' Association:*  
Ms. L. B. Black  
Mr. J. T. Hyde  
Mr. N. L. MacLean*Elected by Students' Association:*  
Mr. M. C. Jamieson  
Mr. P. J. Klaric  
One vacancy*Secretary:* Mr. G. M. Hudson**INVALIDITY FUND COMMITTEE**

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor (Professor D. R. Stranks)

*The Chairman of the Finance Committee:*  
The Hon. Mr. Justice S. J. Jacobs*Member appointed by the Council:*  
Mr. M. K. Smith*Two Nominees of Staff Association:*  
Mrs. P. M. Bulbeck  
Mrs. G. Dunstan*Two Nominees of Ancillary Staff Association:*  
Mr. T. A. Feckner  
Mr. D. Kerr*Secretary:* Mr. J. D. Gallasch**JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE  
AND THE FLINDERS UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

Chairman: Professor D. M. Boyd (University of Adelaide)

**The University of Adelaide:**Dr. D. R. Hainsworth  
Professor D. Boyd

Mr. F. J. O'Neill

**The Flinders University of S.A.:**Professor H. A. Blevin  
Professor P. F. Bourke

Professor I. S. Laurie

*Secretary:* Ms. J. A. Philip**JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE  
AND THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Chairman: Professor D. M. Boyd (University of Adelaide)

**The University of Adelaide:**Dr. D. R. Hainsworth  
Professor D. Boyd

Mr. F. J. O'Neill

**The S.A. Institute of Technology:**Professor B. J. F. Christie  
Professor E. W. Mills

Professor R. R. Smyth

*Secretary:* Ms. J. A. Philip

**FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE**

Dean: Dr. P. W. Miles

**9.(a). Members ex officio:**

<i>The Chancellor:</i> The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray	<i>Applied Mathematics:</i> Professor R. B. Potts
<i>The Deputy Chancellors:</i> The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell Dr. E. H. Medlin	<i>Botany:</i> Dr. F. A. Smith
<i>The Vice-Chancellor:</i> Professor D. R. Stranks	<i>Computing Science:</i> Dr. C. J. Barter
<i>The Chairman of the Education Committee:</i> Professor D. M. Boyd	<i>Economics:</i> Dr. R. K. Lindner (deputy)
<i>The Director of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute:</i> Professor J. P. Quirk	<i>Entomology:</i> Dr. P. W. Miles
<i>The Dean of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences (or deputy):</i> Professor W. Moran (Dean)	<i>Genetics:</i> Dr. D. L. Hayman
<i>The Dean of the Faculty of Science (or deputy):</i> Professor H. B. S. Womersley (deputy)	<i>Geology and Mineralogy:</i> Dr. J. A. Cooper (deputy)
<i>The Director of Environmental Studies:</i> Dr. K. F. Dyer (Acting)	<i>Organic Chemistry:</i> Dr. G. E. Lewis (deputy)
<i>The Chairman of the Examining Committees:</i> Dr. A. M. Snoswell	<i>Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:</i> Dr. J. C. Sheldon (deputy)
<i>The Chairman of the Committee for Teaching the Agricultural Sequence:</i> Dr. J. H. Silsbury	<i>Physics:</i> Dr. W. G. Elford
<i>The Chairman of the Curriculum Committee:</i> Dr. P. W. Miles	<i>Plant Pathology:</i> Professor H. R. Wallace
<i>The Practical Experience Administrator:</i> Dr. R. L. Laughlin	<i>Plant Physiology:</i> Dr. B. G. Coombe (deputy)
<i>The Chairmen (or deputies) of departments teaching in the Faculty:</i>	<i>Pure Mathematics:</i> Professor E. S. Barnes
<i>Agricultural Biochemistry:</i> Professor D. J. D. Nicholas	<i>Soil Science:</i> Dr. A. M. Alston (deputy)
<i>Agronomy:</i> Dr. A. J. Rathjen (deputy)	<i>Statistics:</i> Professor A. T. James (deputy)
<i>Animal Physiology:</i> Dr. J. R. Sabine	<i>Zoology:</i> Dr. M. C. Geddes (deputy)
	<i>The Head of the Biometry Section:</i> Dr. O. Mayo

**9.(b). Appointed members:**

<i>(i) Two members of the staff of Roseworthy Agricultural College:</i> To be appointed	<i>(iii) Three persons recommended by the Faculty:</i> No nominations received
<i>(ii) Two members of the Staff of the S.A. Dept. of Agriculture:</i> Mr. P. M. Barrow One vacancy	<i>(iv) Two persons appointed by the Council:</i> Mr. M. Jamieson Mr. T. R. N. Lothian

**9.(c). Elected members:**

(i) *Two \*members of the academic staff from each of the following departments:*

*Agricultural Biochemistry:*

Dr. J. F. Jackson  
Dr. A. C. Jennings

*Agronomy:*

Dr. E. D. Carter  
Dr. D. H. B. Sparrow

*Animal Physiology:*

Dr. D. E. Brooks

*Botany:*

Dr. G. G. Ganf  
Dr. E. M. Wollaston

*Economics:*

Professor F. G. Jarrett

*Entomology:*

Dr. D. A. Maelzer  
Dr. F. D. Morgan

*Genetics:*

Dr. D. L. Hayman  
Dr. G. M. E. Mayo

*Plant Pathology:*

Dr. M. V. Carter  
Dr. B. G. Clare

*Plant Physiology:*

Dr. B. G. Coombe  
Dr. C. F. Jenner

*Soil Science:*

Dr. D. G. Lewis

*Statistics:*

To be elected

*One \*member of the Biometry Section:*

To be elected

(ii) *Three undergraduate students:*

Mr. B. Grove  
Miss H. Niven  
Mr. R. Payne

(iii) *Three postgraduate students:*

Ms. J. D. Farr  
Mr. K. Volkmar  
Mr. M. Ruiter

**13. Assistants to the Dean (Course Advisers):**

Dr. C. F. Jenner†

Dr. W. Wallace

*Secretary:* Mr. G. J. Sauer

\*With certain exceptions explained in the Statute not more than three members of any department (or two members of the Biometry Section) shall be members at the same time.

†Also a member under clause 9.(c).

**FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING**

Dean: Dr. J. Brine.

Associate Dean: Mr. S. Ortuzar

**11A.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor D. M. Boyd

*The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (or deputy):*

Professor I. D. John (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (or deputy):*

Professor R. E. Bogner (Dean)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Law (or deputy):*

Mr. R. J. Fowler (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Science (or deputy):*

Dr. B. W. Gabb (deputy)

*The Professor of Architecture:*

Professor D. A. L. Saunders

*The Chairman of the Department of Civil Engineering (or nominee):*

Professor R. W. F. Warner (Chairman)

*The Director of Studies for Urban and Regional Planning:*

(Position unfilled)

*The full-time members of the Department of Architecture (Lecturer and above):*

Dr. B. Atkinson  
Mrs. J. M. C. Brine  
Dr. J. Brine  
Mr. A. J. Gillissen  
Mr. J. D. Hipper  
Mr. Z. Kapelis  
Mr. J. D. Kendrick  
Mr. S. Ortuzar  
Mr. S. A. Pikusa  
Mr. T. Williamson

**11A.(b). Appointed members:***(i) Nine persons recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. D. J. Anders  
 Mr. I. P. Berriman  
 Mr. P. G. Boros  
 Professor J. Cooper  
 Mr. R. P. Gerner  
 Mr. A. W. L. Hutchings

Mr. R. W. Johns  
 His Honour Judge J. H. Roder  
 Dr. D. Scrafton

*(ii) Two members of the Council, appointed by the Council:*

Mr. C. W. Bonython  
 Mr. T. R. N. Lothian

**11A.(c). Elected members:***Two postgraduate students:*

No nominations received

*Two undergraduate students:*

Ms. S. C. Barber  
 Miss V. Padmanabhan

Secretary: Ms. S. Mosler

**FACULTY OF ARTS**

Dean: Mr. I. D. Brice

Associate Deans: Professor I. D. John  
 Miss L. I. Kersten

**2.(a). Members ex officio:***The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
 Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor D. M. Boyd

*The Librarian (or nominee):*

Mr. I. D. Raymond

*The Dean of the Faculty of Law (or deputy):*

Miss R. J. Bailey (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences (or deputy):*

Professor W. Moran

*The Dean of the Faculty of Science (or deputy):*

Professor P. J. M. Ypma (deputy)

*The Chairman of the Centre for Asian Studies:*

Mr. A. J. Watson

*The Chairman of the Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music (or nominee):*

Dr. G. M. E. Mayo (Acting Chairman)

*The Chairman of the Committee for the Performing Arts (or nominee):*

Mr. J. W. Vilé

*The Director of the Centre for Environmental Studies:*

Dr. K. F. Dyer (Acting)

*The Director of the Language Laboratory:*

Mr. H. J. Siliakus

*The Director-General of Education:*

Dr. J. R. Steinle

*The Director of the South Australian College of Advanced Education:*

Dr. G. R. Ramsey

*The Chairman of the Departments of:**Anthropology:*

Dr. G. K. Garbett

*Classics:*

Professor J. R. Trevaskis

*Economics:*

Dr. J. J. Hatch

*Education:*

Professor K. M. Marjoribanks

*Elder Conservatorium of Music:*

Mr. C. T. Leske

*English Language and Literature:*

Professor K. K. Ruthven

*French Language and Literature:*

Professor J. C. Davies

*Geography:*

Mr. T. L. C. Griffin

*German Language and Literature:*

Dr. D. A. Myers

*History:*

Dr. J. M. R. Young

*Philosophy:*

Mr. J. H. Chandler

*Politics:*

Dr. P. E. Corcoran

*Psychology:*

Dr. C. J. Cooper

**2.(b). Appointed members:**

(i) *Five persons recommended by the Faculty:*  
Mr. I. D. Brice

(ii) *Two members of the Council appointed by the Council:*

Miss V. T. Baddams  
Miss A. J. Cornwall

**2.(c). Elected members:**

(i) *One member from each department and the Centre for Asian Studies:*

*Anthropology:*  
Dr. J. Gray

*Centre for Asian Studies:*  
Dr. M. Morris

*Classics:*  
Dr. F. B. Sear

*Economics:*  
Mrs. T. Bentick

*Education:*  
Mr. M. Simons

*Elder Conservatorium of Music:*  
Professor A. D. McCredie

*English Language and Literature:*  
Dr. R. Sellick

*French Language and Literature:*

Dr. P. S. Hambly

*Geography:*

Dr. B. A. Badcock

*German Language and Literature:*

Miss L. I. Kersten

*History:*

Dr. R. A. Norris

*Philosophy:*

Mr. J. B. Gill

*Politics:*

Dr. N. D. McEachern

*Psychology:*

Professor I. D. John

(ii) *Six students:*

Mr. J. W. Jose  
Others to be elected.

**13. Assistants to the Dean:**

Dr. C. J. Cooper\*  
Mr. D. A. Hester  
Dr. G. R. Knight  
Dr. N. D. McEachern

Miss M. J. Secombe  
Mr. D. L. Smith  
Mr. H. M. Williams

*Secretary:* Mr. R. J. Hanney

\*Also a member under clause 2.(a).

**FACULTY OF DENTISTRY**

Dean: Professor J. C. Thonard

Associate Dean: Dr. N. G. Clarke

Associate Dean (Curricular Affairs): Dr. A. H. Rogers

**8.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*  
The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*  
The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*  
Professor D. M. Boyd

*The President of the Dental Board of South Australia:*  
Mr. J. B. Day

*The Chairman of the Health Commission (or nominee):*

Mr. D. C. Blaikie (nominee)

*The Administrator, Dental Services, Royal Adelaide Hospital:*

Mr. R. J. Barter

*The Director of the School Dental Service:*

Mr. H. D. Kennare

*The Professor of Materials Science:*

Professor D. R. Miller

*A representative of the Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch):*

Mr. I. R. Dingle

*The full-time and half-time academic staff and the part-time lecturers of the Departments of:*

*Dental Health:*

Mr. K. R. Allen  
Dr. N. G. Clarke  
Mr. K. L. Muir  
Mr. W. J. Sampson  
Mr. M. R. Sims  
Ms. W. Srikandi

*Oral Biology:*

Dr. T. E. Bridges  
Mr. K. A. Brown  
Dr. A. H. Rogers  
Professor J. C. Thonard  
Dr. G. C. Townsend

*Oral Pathology and Oral Surgery:*

Dr. A. D. Goss  
Mr. K. J. Murphy  
Mr. D. F. Wilson

*Restorative Dentistry:*

Professor T. Brown  
Mr. V. B. Burgess  
Mr. G. S. Heithersay  
Mrs. D. R. Hunt  
Dr. J. M. McIntyre  
Dr. O. F. Makinson  
Mr. G. J. Mount  
Mr. G. W. Page  
Dr. D. A. S. Parker  
Mrs. I. Parker  
Mr. L. C. Richards  
Mr. R. J. Smales  
Mr. T. M. Wilkinson

*The Chairmen (or deputies) of the Departments of:*

*Anatomy and Histology:*

Dr. R. S. Tulsi (deputy)

*Biochemistry:*

Dr. J. C. Wallace (deputy)

*Botany:*

Dr. E. M. Wollaston (deputy)

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*

Professor F. Bochner

*Genetics:*

Dr. B. W. Gabb (deputy)

*Medicine:*

Mr. H. Lander (deputy)

*Organic Chemistry:*

Dr. H. J. Rodda (deputy)

*Pathology:*

Dr. J. D. Lomax (deputy)

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*

Dr. G. H. Searle (deputy)

*Physics:*

Dr. J. R. Patterson (deputy)

*Physiology:*

Dr. T. S. Miles (deputy)

*Psychiatry:*

Professor I. Pilowsky

*Surgery:*

Professor G. G. Jamieson (deputy)

*Zoology:*

Professor W. D. Williams (deputy)

### 8.(b). Appointed members:

*(i) Three members of the teaching staff of the Dental School recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. R. J. Myhill  
Mr. L. Reynolds  
Mr. P. J. Telfer

*(ii) Three other persons recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. A. J. Coates  
Mr. L. H. Mayne  
Mr. J. D. Wetherell

*(iii) Two persons appointed by the Council:*

Dr. R. C. Heddle  
Mr. I. P. Lewis

### 8.(c). Elected members:

*Three students:*

Mr. C. N. Carter  
Mr. S. J. Edwards

Mrs. V. Farmer

*Secretary:* Mrs. J. A. Peirce

**FACULTY OF ECONOMICS**

Dean: Professor F. G. Jarrett  
Associate Dean: Dr. M. K. Lewis

**10.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*  
The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*  
The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*  
Professor D. M. Boyd

*The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (or deputy):*  
Mr. I. D. Brice

*The Dean of the Faculty of Law (or deputy):*  
Mr. A. L. C. Ligertwood

*The full-time members of the Departments of:*

*Economics:*  
Mrs. A. J. Arnold  
Dr. B. L. Bentick  
Mrs. T. Bentick  
Mr. B. J. Chapman  
Mr. K. T. Davis  
Mrs. G. Dunstan  
Mr. A. J. Fischer  
Professor G. C. Harcourt  
Dr. J. H. Hatch  
Mr. D. T. Healey  
Mr. R. K. Hefford  
Mr. N. F. Laing  
Dr. R. K. Lindner  
Dr. I. W. McLean  
Mrs. M. J. Meyler  
Dr. G. G. Moffatt  
Dr. T. J. Mules

Dr. S. Richardson  
Mr. D. K. Round  
Dr. T. Sheridan  
Professor D. N. M. Starkie  
Mr. N. J. Thomson  
Professor C. Walsh  
Mr. M. V. White  
Mr. B. B. Worrall  
Mr. D. Wright

*Commerce:*  
Dr. F. A. Bloch  
Mr. P. Blunt  
Mr. S. A. Easton  
Professor M. S. Henderson  
Mr. K. Hindle  
Miss F. M. MacNamara  
Dr. F. M. McDougall  
Mr. B. J. Mills  
Mr. R. L. Newman  
Dr. P. E. Steidl  
Mr. J. B. Thacker  
Mrs. H. Thorne  
Mrs. D. A. H. Wills

*The Chairmen (or deputies) of the Departments of:*

*Geography:*  
Mr. T. L. C. Griffin

*History:*  
Dr. J. M. R. Young

*Politics:*  
Dr. P. E. Corcoran

*Statistics:*  
Professor A. T. James

**10.(b). Appointed members:**

(i) *Two members of the part-time teaching staff of the Department of Commerce:*

Mr. D. J. Butler  
Mr. H. McGrath

(ii) *One member from each of the following Departments, nominated by the Chairman concerned:*

*Geography:*  
To be appointed.

*History:*  
To be appointed.

*Politics:*  
To be appointed.

(iii) *Six persons recommended by the Faculty:*  
Mr. P. Barrett  
Mr. A. M. Smith  
Mr. M. A. Petty

(iv) *Two members of the Council appointed by the Council:*  
Dr. B. Billard  
Mr. M. J. Evans

**10.(c). Elected members:**

(i) *Three undergraduate students:*  
Mr. L. Bastin  
Mr. K. Drew  
Miss C. Jensen

(ii) *One postgraduate student:*  
Mr. M. Lawson

*Secretary:*



**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

Dean: Professor R. E. Bogner  
Associate Dean: Mr. R. Culver

**7.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*  
The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*  
The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*  
Professor D. M. Boyd

*The Dean of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences  
(or deputy):*  
Dr. B. P. Kidman (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Science (or deputy):*  
Dr. B. W. Gabb (deputy)

*The Head of the Division of Engineering at the S.A.  
Institute of Technology:*  
Professor R. W. Smyth

*The Chairmen of the Departments of:*  
*Chemical Engineering:*  
Professor R. W. F. Tait

*Civil Engineering:*  
Professor R. F. Warner

*Electrical Engineering:*  
Dr. D. Griffin

*Mechanical Engineering:*  
Dr. J. M. Pickles

*The Chairmen (or their deputies) of the  
Departments of:*

*Applied Mathematics:*  
Dr. P. M. Gill (deputy) (to 30 June)  
Dr. J. Mazumdar (deputy) (from 1 July)

*Architecture:*  
Mr. T. Williamson (deputy)

*Economic Geology:*  
Dr. R. A. Both (deputy)

*Economics:*  
Dr. B. B. Worrall (deputy)

*Geology and Mineralogy:*  
Dr. R. L. Oliver (deputy)

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*  
Dr. S. W. Kennedy (deputy)

*Physics:*  
Dr. L. G. Ericson (deputy)

*Psychology:*  
Dr. J. M. T. Brebner (deputy)

*Pure Mathematics:*  
Professor E. S. Barnes

*Statistics:*  
Dr. W. B. Taylor (deputy)

**7.(b). Members appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty:**

(i) *One professor, reader, senior lecturer or lecturer  
nominated by each of the Chairmen of the  
Departments of:*

*Chemical Engineering:*  
Dr. T. N. Smith

*Civil Engineering:*  
Mr. R. Culver

*Electrical Engineering:*  
Mr. D. C. Pawsey

*Mechanical Engineering:*  
Professor R. E. Luxton

(ii) *Members of each Department nominated by the  
full-time academic staff (lecturer and above),  
provided that not more than five members of the  
Department shall be members at the same time  
(excluding the Dean):*

*Chemical Engineering:*  
Dr. C. P. Jeffreson  
Professor D. R. Miller  
Dr. B. K. O'Neill

*Civil Engineering:*  
Mr. D. B. Crawley  
Dr. M. J. S. Hirst  
Dr. K. E. Moxham

*Electrical Engineering:*  
Professor R. E. Bogner  
Dr. P. H. Cole  
Mr. A. R. Downing  
Dr. M. J. Gibbard

*Mechanical Engineering:*  
Dr. M. K. Bull  
Mr. W. D. Doble  
Dr. M. Zockel

(iii) *Not exceeding eight other persons:*  
Mr. G. M. Ossipoff  
Mr. A. K. Johnke  
Mr. P. Mussared  
Mr. D. Elix

**7.(c). Other members appointed by the Council:***Two other persons:*

The Hon. D. H. Laidlaw

Mr. M. C. Stock

**7.(d). Elected members:***(i) Two undergraduate students:*

Mr. H. R. J. Johnson

*(ii) One postgraduate student:*

Mr. R. C. L. Flint

Ms. V. E. Morrow

**13. Assistant to Dean and Time-table Officer:***Assistant to Dean:*

Mr. J. H. Fowler

*Time-table officer:*

Mr. G. Karolyi

*Secretary:* Mr. I. L. Carman**FACULTY OF LAW**

Dean: Mr. A. L. C. Ligertwood

Associate Deans: Mr. M. R. Goode

Professor H. K. Lücke

**4.(a). Members ex officio:***The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*Three Judges of the Supreme Court nominated by the Chief Justice:*

The Hon. Mr. Justice S. J. Jacobs

The Hon. Mr. Justice C. J. Legoe

The Hon. Mr. Justice H. E. Zelling

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor D. M. Boyd

*The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (or deputy):*

Miss L. I. Kersten (deputy)

*The Professor of Commerce (or deputy):*

Professor M. S. Henderson

*The Librarian (or deputy):*

Mr. R. J. M. Finlay (deputy)

*The Chairman of the Board of Environmental Studies (or deputy):*

Professor T. G. C. Murrell

*The President of the Law Society of South Australia Inc. (or deputy):*

Mr. D. W. Bollen

*The full-time members of the Departments of Law of the Status of Lecturer or above:*

Miss R. J. Bailey

Mr. C. D. Baker

Mr. J. R. Bradsen

Mr. R. J. Bullen

Professor A. C. Castles

Mr. J. F. Corkery

Dr. J. R. Crawford

Mr. B. J. Davis

Mr. M. J. Detmold

Mr. H. M. Z. Farouque

Mr. W. B. Fisse

Mr. R. J. Fowler

Mr. M. R. Goode

Mr. J. P. Hambrook

Mr. M. C. Harris

Mr. J. F. Keeler

Professor D. St-L. Kelly

Mr. A. L. C. Ligertwood

Professor H. K. Lücke

Mr. P. A. McNamara

Mr. B. Marks

Mr. A. P. Moore

Mr. S. N. L. Palk

Mr. A. Perry

Mr. P. Sacks

*The part-time lecturers in legal subjects (LL.B., or postgraduate):*

To be appointed

**4.(b). Appointed members:***(i) Eight recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. D. Bleby

Mrs. E. Burnett

His Honour Judge D. K. Haese

Mr. B. O. Hunter

Mr. D. Lewis

Mr. D. M. Quick

Mr. R. C. White

Mr. R. J. Whittington

*(ii) Three appointed by the Council:*

Mr. L. M. F. Arnold

Miss J. E. Gillard

Professor F. G. Jarrett

**4.(c). Elected members:***Five students:*

To be elected

*Secretary:* Mr. J. A. Farrington

**FACULTY OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES**

Dean: Professor W. Moran  
 Associate Deans: Dr. B. P. Kidman  
 Dr. B. J. Noye

**11B.1.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*  
 The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*  
 The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
 Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
 Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*  
 Professor D. M. Boyd

*The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (or deputy):*  
 Dr. B. F. Sherman (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Economics (or deputy):*  
 Dr. D. K. Round (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (or deputy):*  
 Dr. C. P. Jeffreson (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Science (or deputy):*  
 Dr. B. W. Gabb (deputy)

*The Director of the Computing Centre:*  
 Dr. I. N. Capon

*The Librarian (or nominee):*  
 Mr. I. D. Raymond

*The Chairmen of departments within the Faculty:*  
*Applied Mathematics:*  
 Professor R. B. Potts

*Computing Science:*  
 Dr. C. J. Barter

*Mathematical Physics:*  
 Professor C. A. Hurst

*Pure Mathematics:*  
 Professor E. S. Barnes

*Statistics:*  
 Professor A. T. James

*The Chairman of the Department of Physics (or deputy):*  
 Dr. B. H. Briggs (deputy)

**11B.1.(b). Appointed members:**

*(i) Three persons recommended by the Faculty:*  
 Dr. J. R. Hails  
 Mr. R. Hamann

*(ii) One member of the Faculty of Science recommended by that Faculty:*  
 Dr. G. M. E. Mayo

*(iii) Two persons appointed by the Council:*  
 Mr. J. Hyde  
 Mr. I. P. Lewis

**11B.1.(c). Elected members:**

*(i) Two members of the full-time academic staff of each department within the Faculty:*

*Applied Mathematics:*  
 Dr. C. E. M. Pearce  
 Professor E. O. Tuck

*Computing Science:*  
 Dr. W. Beaumont  
 Dr. S. Elhay (Term 1)  
 Dr. J. L. C. Macaskill (Terms 2, 3)

*Mathematical Physics:*  
 Dr. L. R. Dodd  
 Professor H. S. Green

*Pure Mathematics:*  
 Dr. R. J. Clarke (Terms 2, 3)  
 Dr. D. L. Parrott  
 Dr. E. J. Pitman (Term 1)

*Statistics:*  
 Dr. W. N. Venables  
 Mr. B. Dansie

*(i) Four students enrolled in the Faculty:*  
 Mr. P. J. Ashenden  
 Mr. R. T. Bott  
 Mr. N. James  
 Mr. D. P. Medlow

**13. Assistants to the Dean (Course Advisers):**

Dr. P. M. Gill

Dr. P. R. Scott

*Secretary:* Ms. E. Campbell

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Acting Dean: Mr. D. Hardy  
 Associate Dean (Curricular Affairs): Mr. G. G. Jamieson  
 Clinical Associate Deans: Professor L. W. Cox  
 Professor D. J. C. Shearman

## 5.(a). Members ex officio:

- The Chancellor:*  
 The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray
- The Deputy Chancellors:*  
 The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
 Dr. E. H. Medlin
- The Vice-Chancellor:*  
 Professor D. R. Stranks
- The Chairman of the Education Committee:*  
 Professor D. M. Boyd
- The full-time Dean of the Faculty of Medicine:*  
 (Position unfilled)
- The Chairman of the Health Commission:*  
 Mr. B. J. Kearney
- The Director of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science:*  
 Mr. A. D. Sutherland
- The Medical Director of the Royal Adelaide Hospital:*  
 Ms. S. Britton
- The Medical Superintendent of the Queen Elizabeth Hospital:*  
 Mr. J. H. Kneebone
- The Senior Medical Administrator of the Queen Victoria Hospital:*  
 Mr. C. Pearce
- The Medical Superintendent of the Adelaide Children's Hospital:*  
 Mr. B. Fotheringham
- The Chairmen (or deputies) of the Departments of:*
- Botany:*  
 Professor H. B. S. Womersley (deputy)
- Genetics:*  
 Dr. G. M. E. Mayo (deputy)
- Organic Chemistry:*  
 Dr. G. E. Gream (deputy)
- Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*  
 Dr. J. H. Coates (deputy)
- Physics:*  
 Dr. A. J. Blake (deputy)
- Zoology:*  
 Dr. S. Barker (deputy)
- The Chairmen/Heads of Departments and all professors, readers, clinical readers, senior lecturers, clinical senior lecturers, lecturers-in-charge, and lecturers who are engaged in the teaching of medical students:*
- Anatomy and Histology:*  
 Dr. R. A. Barbour (Chairman)  
 Dr. W. G. Breed  
 Mr. B. D. Callaghan  
 Mr. N. J. C. King  
 Dr. N. A. Locket  
 Professor J. Priedkalns  
 Dr. R. S. Tulsi
- Biochemistry and General Physiology:*  
 Dr. J. B. Egan  
 Professor W. H. Elliott (Head)  
 Dr. D. B. Keech  
 Dr. B. K. May  
 Professor G. E. Rogers  
 Dr. R. H. Symons  
 Dr. J. C. Wallace  
 Dr. J. R. E. Wells
- Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*  
 Professor F. Bochner (Chairman)  
 Professor I. S. de la Lande  
 Dr. D. B. Frewin  
 Dr. B. G. Priestly  
 Dr. W. J. Russell
- Community Medicine:*  
 Dr. R. M. Douglas  
 Dr. N. D. Hicks (Chairman)  
 Professor T. G. C. Murrell
- Medicine:*  
 Mr. R. Antic<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. A. R. Clarkson<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. L. G. Cleland<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. D. J. Cook<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. I. H. Craig<sup>A</sup>  
 Dr. I. J. Forbes<sup>E</sup>  
 Dr. J. F. Hallpike<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. P. E. Harding<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. R. Hecker<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. P. S. Hetzel<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. M. J. Hooper<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. A. Kerr Grant<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. C. L. Kimber<sup>A</sup>  
 Dr. J. T. La Brooy<sup>A</sup>  
 Mr. H. Lander<sup>A</sup>  
 Dr. J. V. Lloyd<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. L. J. Mahar<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. T. H. Mathew<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. S. C. Milazzo<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. D. I. Newble<sup>E</sup>  
 Clinical Professor B. E. C. Nordin<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. R. N. Ratnaik<sup>E</sup>  
 Mr. D. P. Reid<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. J. G. Reid  
 Professor D. J. C. Shearman<sup>A</sup>  
 Mr. D. W. Thomas<sup>c</sup>  
 Professor A. G. Wangel (Chairman)<sup>E</sup>  
 Dr. M. L. Welby<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. A. J. Woodroffe<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. R. Zacest<sup>E</sup>

*Microbiology and Immunology:*

Dr. C. J. Burrell<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. D. Hardy  
 Dr. C. R. Jenkin  
 Dr. I. Kotlarski  
 Clinical Professor B. P. Marmion<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. P. Reeves  
 Dr. B. L. Reynolds  
 Professor D. Rowley (Head)  
 Mr. E. R. Smith<sup>c</sup>

*Obstetrics and Gynaecology:*

Professor L. W. Cox (Chairman)<sup>E</sup>  
 Mr. A. Gillespie<sup>V</sup>  
 Dr. J. F. P. Kerin<sup>E</sup>  
 Mr. A. H. MacLennan<sup>V</sup>  
 Dr. C. D. Matthews<sup>E</sup>  
 Mr. O. M. Petrucco<sup>V</sup>  
 Dr. R. F. Seamark<sup>E</sup>

*Paediatrics:*

Mr. R. H. Burnell  
 Mr. R. A. Cockington<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. G. W. Dahlenburg  
 Mr. G. P. Davidson<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. A. G. Davies  
 Mrs. E. M. Dean  
 Mr. R. R. Haslam<sup>c</sup>  
 Professor G. M. Maxwell (Head)  
 Mr. L. L. Morris<sup>c</sup>  
 Sir Dennis C. Paterson<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. J. L. Penfold

*Pathology:*

Dr. I. Aarons<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. E. G. Cleary  
 Dr. J. C. Fanning  
 Dr. P. Laidler<sup>c</sup>

Ms. J. D. Lomax-Smith  
 Dr. J. McClure<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. R. K. F. Pak Poy  
 Mr. R. Rowland<sup>c</sup>  
 Professor B. Vernon-Roberts (Chairman)

*Physiology:*

Dr. B. J. Dennis  
 Dr. J. A. Kennedy  
 Dr. D. I. B. Kerr (Chairman)  
 Dr. T. S. Miles  
 Dr. M. L. Roberts  
 Dr. G. C. Scroop  
 Professor J. L. Veale

*Psychiatry:*

Dr. C. G. Barrow<sup>E</sup>  
 Mr. V. J. Carr<sup>A</sup>  
 Mr. R. Chynoweth<sup>E</sup>  
 Dr. N. M. James<sup>c</sup>  
 Dr. M. V. Peay<sup>A</sup>  
 Professor I. Pilowsky (Chairman)<sup>A</sup>  
 Mr. D. J. Rampling<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. S. J. Rosenman<sup>A</sup>  
 Dr. H. R. Winefield<sup>A</sup>

*Surgery:*

Mr. G. T. Davies<sup>c</sup>  
 Professor R. G. Elmslie (Chairman)<sup>E</sup>  
 Dr. I. B. Faris<sup>A</sup>  
 Dr. P. G. Gill<sup>A</sup>  
 Mr. R. E. Gristwood  
 Mr. J. D. Harris<sup>c</sup>  
 Professor G. G. Jamieson<sup>A</sup>  
 Mr. C. E. Moore  
 Dr. W. J. Russell<sup>c</sup>  
 Mr. A. H. Slavotinek<sup>E</sup>

**5.(b). Appointed members:**

(i) *Fourteen clinical lecturers or clinical instructors recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. J. H. Beare  
 Mr. M. W. Begg  
 Mr. C. G. Beng  
 Mr. R. Butler  
 Mr. M. L. Carter  
 Mr. R. J. Craig  
 Ms. S. E. Drew  
 Mrs. S. E. T. Heint  
 Mr. J. S. Jose  
 Mr. G. W. LeQueene  
 Mr. J. E. Norman

Mr. B. R. Pridmore  
 Mr. A. D. Sutherland  
 Mr. R. Sweet

(ii) *Six other persons recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. D. A. Game  
 Mr. B. J. Kearney  
 Dr. R. F. R. Scragg

(iii) *Three appointed by the Council:*

Mr. A. B. Fagan  
 Dr. J. T. B. Linn  
 Mr. M. K. Smith

**5.(c). Elected members:**

*Six students:*

Mr. B. J. Canny  
 Mr. J. F. Cleary  
 Mr. P. Crowley

Mr. J. C. Philpott  
 Ms. M. Pile  
 Mr. G. Young

*Secretary:* Mr. I. B. Frank

A = Royal Adelaide Hospital  
 c = Clinical appointment  
 E = Queen Elizabeth Hospital  
 V = Queen Victoria Hospital

**FACULTY OF MUSIC**

Dean: Mr. T. O. Cary  
 Associate Deans: Mr. Z. Bruderhans  
 Mr. M. J. Fox

**6.(a). Ex officio members:**

*The Chancellor:*  
 The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*  
 The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
 Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
 Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*  
 Professor D. M. Boyd

*The Chairman of the Centre for Aboriginal Studies  
 in Music:*  
 Dr. G. M. E. Mayo (Acting Chairman)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (or deputy):*  
 Mr. I. D. Brice (Dean)

*The Lecturer in charge of Music Education at a  
 College of Advanced Education, appointed by the  
 Faculty:*  
 Mrs. E. Silsbury

*The Head of the School of Music at the Adelaide  
 College of Further Education:*  
 Mr. R. Hornung

*The Principal Education Officer for Music  
 (Curriculum) in the Education Department of  
 S.A.:*  
 Miss R. Buxton

*The Artistic Director of the Adelaide Festival of Arts,  
 Inc.:*  
 Mr. J. Sharman

*The Musical Director of the State Opera of S.A.:*  
 Mr. D. Vaughan

*The Supervisor of Music for S.A. of the Australian  
 Broadcasting Commission:*  
 To be appointed

*The professors, readers, senior lecturers and  
 lecturers in Music and in Aboriginal Studies in  
 Music:*

Mr. P. A. Brideoake  
 Mr. P. S. Brislan  
 Mr. Z. Bruderhans  
 Mr. T. O. Cary  
 Mr. G. H. Dudley  
 Dr. C. J. Ellis  
 Mr. M. J. Fox  
 Professor D. Galliver  
 Mr. J. C. Govenlock  
 Mr. K. Hess  
 Miss M. B. Kimber  
 Mr. C. T. Leske  
 Professor A. D. McCredie  
 Mr. R. G. Meale  
 Mr. D. R. Shephard  
 Mr. J. D. Swale  
 Mr. J. Tancibudek  
 Mr. J. W. Vilé  
 Mr. R. C. Woodcock

**6.(b). Appointed members:**

(i) *Ten persons, including teachers of individual  
 subjects in the Elder Conservatorium of Music,  
 recommended by the Faculty:*

Miss G. Annear  
 Professor J. G. Cornell  
 Miss A. J. Holder  
 Miss L. Horvat  
 Mr. R. Middenway  
 Dr. D. Patterson  
 Mr. R. E. C. Penny  
 Mr. J. L. Porter  
 Mr. S. Roberts  
 Mr. T. A. Wightman

(ii) *Three persons appointed by the Council:*  
 Professor B. L. D. Coghlan  
 Dr. E. H. Medlin  
 Professor J. L. Veale

**6.(c). Elected members:**

*One postgraduate student:*  
 Mrs. J. Shephard

*Four undergraduate students:*  
 Mr. R. Penny  
 Mrs. D. M. Spence

*Secretary:* Mr. J. L. Porter

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

Dean: Dr. J. H. Bowie  
 Associate Deans: Dr. B. W. Gabb  
 Professor P. J. M. Ypma

**3.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*  
 The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*  
 The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
 Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
 Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*  
 Professor D. M. Boyd

*The Deans (or nominees) of the Faculties of:*  
*Agricultural Science:*  
 Dr. P. W. Miles

*Arts:*  
 Mr. I. D. Brice

*Dentistry:*  
 Dr. N. G. Clarke (deputy)

*Engineering:*  
 Dr. J. R. Roach (deputy)

*Mathematical Sciences:*  
 Professor W. Moran

*Medicine:*  
 Mr. D. Hardy

*The Director of the Mawson Institute for Antarctic Research:*  
 Dr. F. J. Jacka

*The Director of the Computing Centre (or nominee):*  
 Dr. I. N. Capon

*The Director of Environmental Studies (or nominee):*  
 Dr. K. F. Dyer (Acting Director)

*The Chairmen (or deputies) of the Departments of:*  
*Applied Mathematics:*  
 Dr. D. L. Clements (deputy)

*Computing Science:*  
 Mr. B. Dwyer (deputy)

*Pure Mathematics:*  
 Professor E. S. Barnes (Chairman) (Term 1)  
 Dr. R. J. Clarke (deputy) (Terms 2, 3)

*Statistics:*  
 Dr. W. N. Venables (deputy)

*The Chairmen of the Departments of:*  
*Anatomy and Histology:*  
 Dr. R. A. Barbour

*Biochemistry and General Physiology:*  
 Professor W. H. Elliott

*Botany:*  
 Dr. F. A. Smith

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*  
 Professor F. Bochner

*Economic Geology:*  
 Professor P. J. M. Ypma

*Genetics:*  
 Dr. D. L. Hayman

*Geology and Mineralogy:*  
 Dr. J. B. Jones

*Mathematical Physics:*  
 Professor C. A. Hurst

*Microbiology and Immunology:*  
 Professor D. Rowley

*Organic Chemistry:*  
 Dr. A. D. Ward

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*  
 Professor M. I. Bruce

*Physics:*  
 Dr. W. G. Elford

*Physiology:*  
 Dr. G. C. Scroop

*Psychology:*  
 Dr. C. J. Cooper

*Zoology:*  
 Dr. A. J. Butler

**3.(b). Appointed members:**

(i) *Three persons appointed by the Faculty:*  
 Professor J. R. Prescott

(ii) *Two members of the Council appointed by the Council:*  
 Mr. A. B. Fagan  
 The Hon. J. A. W. Levy

**3.(c). Elected members:**

(i) One or two members\* of the academic staff of each department:

*Anatomy and Histology:*

Dr. W. G. Breed  
Miss J. Schroder

*Biochemistry and General Physiology:*

Dr. D. B. Keech  
Professor G. E. Rogers

*Botany:*

Dr. R. Sinclair  
Professor H. B. S. Womersley

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*

Professor I. S. de la Lande  
Dr. B. G. Priestly

*Economic Geology:*

Dr. R. A. Both  
Dr. P. I. Brooker

*Genetics:*

Professor J. H. Bennett  
Dr. R. M. Hope

*Geology and Mineralogy:*

Dr. P. R. James  
Dr. B. McGowan

*Mathematical Physics:*

Dr. L. R. Dodd  
Professor H. S. Green

*Microbiology and Immunology:*

Dr. C. R. Jenkin  
Dr. P. R. Reeves

*Organic Chemistry:*

Dr. G. E. Gream  
Dr. R. H. Prager

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*

Dr. A. A. Diamantis (Terms 1, 2)  
Dr. M. R. Snow  
Dr. B. J. Steel (Term 3)

*Physics:*

Dr. A. J. Blake  
Dr. D. G. McCoy

*Physiology:*

Dr. D. I. B. Kerr  
Dr. M. L. Roberts

*Psychology:*

Professor K. A. Provins  
Dr. E. E. Rump

*Zoology:*

Dr. R. S. Seymour  
Mr. M. J. Tyler

(ii) Six Students:

Ms. M. Bushell  
Mr. G. Thornton

**13. Assistants to the Dean (Course Advisers):**

Dr. B. H. Horton  
Dr. R. H. Prager†

Dr. R. Sinclair†

*Secretary:* Mr. B. E. Dolman

\* Not more than three members of any department, including three *ex officio* members under 3.(a), but excluding three members under 3.(b) and excluding the Dean and the Associate Dean, shall be members of the Faculty at the same time.

† Also members under clause 3.(c).

**BOARD OF RESEARCH STUDIES**

Chairman: Dr. A. M. Snoswell  
Deputy Chairman: To be elected

*Agricultural Science:*

Dr. A. M. Snoswell  
Dr. J. W. Randles

*Architecture and Planning:*

Professor D. A. L. Saunders

*Arts*

Dr. F. R. Dalziel  
Professor A. R. Stephens

*Dentistry:*

Dr. T. E. Bridges

*Economics:*

Professor G. C. Harcourt

*Engineering:*

Dr. J. R. Dyer  
Dr. M. J. S. Hirst

*Law:*

Professor H. K. Lücke

*Mathematical Sciences:*

Dr. C. E. M. Pearce

*Medicine:*

Professor I. S. de la Lande

*Music:*

Professor A. D. McCredie

*Science:*

Professor G. R. Rogers

Dr. A. D. Ward

Dr. A. J. Blake

*Postgraduate Students:*

Mr. R. Craig  
Miss D. J. Fergie  
Mrs. M. King

*Secretary:* Mr. C. A. Mobbs



**BOARD OF CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Chairman: Dr. G. S. Laurence  
Deputy Chairman: Mr. R. A. Cannon

**Member ex officio:**

*The Director of the Department of Continuing  
Education:*

To be appointed

**Elected members:**

Mr. K. A. Conlon  
Dr. D. W. P. Corbett

Mr. C. R. Lawton (*Secretary*)

**Appointed members:**

*University Staff:*

Mr. R. A. Cannon  
Professor A. C. Castles  
Dr. G. C. Dandy  
Dr. G. S. Laurence  
Dr. I. E. Davey

*S.A. Department of Further Education:*

Mr. A. J. Brown

*S.A. Country Women's Association:*

Mrs. M. Chatterton

*Community outside the University:*

Mr. B. F. G. Apps  
Mr. A. Bear  
Ms. H. B. Crosby  
Mr. R. Sumner

*Workers' Educational Association:*

Mr. E. Williams

*Students' Association:*

Ms. N. Walsh

*Postgraduate Students' Association:*

Ms. J. Gibbs-Clema

**BOARD OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**

Chairman: Professor T. G. C. Murrell  
Deputy Chairman: Mr. H. Stretton

**2.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor D. M. Boyd

*The Director of the S.A. Department of the  
Environment and Conservation:*

*Staff of the Centre for Environmental Studies:*

Dr. K. F. Dyer  
Dr. P. S. Davis

**Members under regulation 2.(b):**

Dr. B. Badcock  
Dr. J. Brebner  
Dr. J. Brine  
Dr. G. Dandy  
Mr. R. G. Fowler  
Dr. V. A. Gostin

Professor H. S. Green  
Professor T. G. C. Murrell  
Dr. S. Richardson  
Dr. J. Silsbury  
Mr. H. Stretton  
Dr. K. F. Walker

**Members under regulation 2.(c):**

Miss H. J. Aslin

Mr. K. Wehr

**Member under regulation 2.(d):**

Mr. C. W. Bonython

*Secretary:*

**COMMITTEE FOR THE CENTRE FOR ABORIGINAL STUDIES IN MUSIC**

Acting Chairman: Dr. G. M. E. Mayo

<i>Staff of Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music:</i>	<i>Chairman, Elder Conservatorium:</i>
Mr. M. Baker	Mr. C. T. Leske
Mr. R. Ellis	
Mr. I. B. Knowles	<i>Four other interested members:</i>
Mr. D. J. Petherick	Professor T. G. C. Murrell
Mrs. D. L. Rankine	Ms. J. Thomas
Mr. B. L. Yengi	Two vacancies
	<i>Professional people outside the University:</i>
<i>Interested members of the University Staff:</i>	Miss R. Buxton
<i>Chairman, Dept. of Anthropology:</i>	Rev. G. S. Martin
Dr. G. K. Garbett	Mr. C. Schultz
	<i>Student members:</i>
<i>Two members of the Council:</i>	<i>Undergraduate:</i>
Dr. G. M. E. Mayo	Miss D. Tsounis
One vacancy	
	<i>Postgraduate:</i>
<i>Three members of the Elder Conservatorium:</i>	Mrs. M. Brunton
Mr. P. A. Brideoake	
Mr. P. S. Brislan	<i>Two non-degree (Aboriginal) students:</i>
Dr. C. J. Ellis	Two vacancies
	<i>Nominees from outside bodies:</i>
<i>Dean, Faculty of Music:</i>	Mr. J. Last
Mr. T. O. Cary	Mr. C. Windzar
	<i>Secretary: Ms. D. Sumray</i>
	<i>Interpreter: To be appointed</i>

**BOARD OF MANAGEMENT—ABORIGINAL RESEARCH CENTRE**

Miss R. J. Bailey	Mrs. N. McNamara
Mr. B. Butler	Professor T. G. C. Murrell
Mr. T. Buzzacott	Mrs. S. Peisley
Professor A. C. Castles	Dr. L. Sackett
Professor G. F. Gale	Mr. P. Sweckel
Dr. W. Gammage	Mrs. M. van der Byl
Sister D. F. Jordan	Mr. M. Wanganeen

**COMMITTEE FOR THE CENTRE FOR ASIAN STUDIES**

Chairman: Mr. A. J. Watson

Ms. M. Beresford	Dr. P. B. Mayer
Ms. S. Buckley	Dr. M. Morris
Dr. P. L. Burns	Mrs. Y. Nagata
Mrs. Chan Shiu-Wah, S.	Dr. A. Peace
Mr. A. Fischer	Dr. L. Potter
Mrs. V. Hope	Ms. I. Sasabuchi-Richards
Mr. S. Iwasaki	Mr. Shih Wan Chu
Mrs. J. Jefferies ( <i>Secretary</i> )	Mr. H. J. Siliakus
Dr. S. Large	Dr. P. van den Dungen
Mr. Li Hoo Cheong	Mr. A. J. Watson
Professor R. E. Luxton	Mr. B. Worrall
Dr. D. McEachern	Professor M. Yahuda
Professor B. J. McFarlane	Dr. C. H. Yen

**MATRICULATION COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Professor K. M. Marjoribanks

**Members of the Joint Matriculation Committee:**

Dr. W. G. Elford	Professor K. M. Marjoribanks
Mr. A. J. Fischer	Dr. C. E. M. Pearce
Mr. D. A. Hester	

**Three University representatives on the Public Examinations Board:**

Mr. M. J. Fox

**Appointed members:**Dr. C. L. Kimber  
Dr. J. R. Sabine

Dr. G. C. Townsend

*Secretary:* Mr. D. E. Wilton**JOINT MATRICULATION COMMITTEE**

Chairman: To be appointed

**The University of Adelaide:**Dr. W. G. Elford  
Mr. A. J. Fischer  
Mr. D. A. HesterProfessor K. M. Marjoribanks  
Dr. C. E. M. Pearce**The Flinders University of S.A.:**Dr. D. E. A. Catcheside  
Mr. J. W. Hayles  
Professor I. S. LaurieProfessor C. Power  
Dr. E. F. McCoy*Secretary:* Mr. B. L. P. Kohler (*Flinders*)**MATRICULATION BOARD**

Chairman: Dr. T. Kurucev

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. StranksMr. A. J. Fischer  
Professor K. M. Marjoribanks*Secretary:* Mr. D. E. Wilton**ADVISORY BOARD, ANIMAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

Chairman: Professor J. P. Quirk

*The Director of the Waite Agricultural Research  
Institute:*  
Professor J. P. QuirkProfessor W. H. Elliott  
Professor J. Priedkalns  
Professor J. L. Veale*The Librarian:*  
Mr. I. D. Raymond**BOARD OF MANAGEMENT FOR NON-COLLEGIATE HOUSING**

Chairman: Mr. G. J. Maddern

**Three persons nominated by the Union Council:**Mr. A. Brown  
Miss A. J. Cornwall

Mr. B. Heath

**Four persons nominated by the University Council:**Mr. E. M. Butler  
Mr. A. J. GillissenMr. O. G. Jones  
Mr. G. J. Maddern**Three tenant members elected by the tenants:**

To be elected

*Secretary:* Mr. F. E. Priest  
*Administration:* Mr. P. Turnbull

**CAREERS ADVISORY BOARD**

Chairman: Mr. R. D. H. Ling

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. StranksProfessor D. M. Boyd  
Dr. I. N. Capon  
Mr. R. Culver  
Professor J. C. Davies  
Professor G. F. Gale  
Mr. A. K. GriffithsMr. P. J. Klaric  
Mr. A. B. Lovell  
Sir Bruce Macklin  
Mr. D. Mercer  
Mr. T. L. Morris  
Mr. T. R. Muecke  
Professor I. Pilowsky  
Mr. K. W. Slade*Secretary:* Mr. M. C. Kerby**COMMITTEE FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS**

Chairman: Mr. J. D. Swale

Deputy Chairman: Mr. J. F. Edge

Dr. A. T. Brissenden  
Dr. J. R. Casley-Smith  
Mr. K. A. Conlon  
Mr. G. Dudley  
Mr. J. F. Edge  
Professor D. Galliver  
Mrs. F. HuttonMiss C. Johnson  
Mr. F. H. Mares  
Dr. G. M. E. Mayo  
Miss M. Newman  
Mr. J. D. Swale  
Mr. G. Taylor  
Mr. J. W. Vilé**THEATRE GUILD BOARD OF MANAGEMENT**

Patron: The Vice-Chancellor (Professor D. R. Stranks)

Chairman: Professor G. Nerlich

Deputy Chairman: Dr. G. S. Laurence

Mr. M. Calder  
Mr. W. Field  
Ms. S. Laurence  
Mr. C. Mann  
Ms. P. Marks  
Ms. J. PeoplesMs. L. Wakefield  
Mrs. P. M. Bulbeck (*Treasurer*)  
Mrs. P. Patrick  
Mr. R. K. Swift (*Production Manager*)  
Mr. P. Goers (*Artistic Director*)**POSTGRADUATE COMMITTEE IN DENTISTRY**

Chairman: Mr. G. J. Mount

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. StranksMr. N. Beagley  
Mr. P. R. N. Beasley  
Mr. J. M. Booth  
Professor T. Brown  
Mr. P. Burgess  
Dr. N. G. Clarke (deputy for Dean, Faculty  
of Dentistry)  
Mr. J. Denton  
Mr. S. JohansenMr. K. J. Muir  
Mr. K. Murphy  
Mr. I. Ozols  
Mr. C. P. Robertson  
Mr. J. Rogers  
Mr. R. J. Smales  
Mr. R. Storen  
Dr. G. C. Townsend  
Mr. P. J. W. Verco  
Mr. I. Waddell-Smith  
Mr. B. Walker*Hon. Secretary:* Mr. C. M. Durney

**SOUTH AUSTRALIAN POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION  
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**

Chairman of Governors: Mr. G. Howard Michell  
 Chairman: Mr. B. A. Higgins  
 Deputy Chairman: Mr. P. Wells  
 Honorary Treasurer: Mr. W. T. McCoy  
 (Chairman of Continuing Education Committee: Mr. R. J. Bauze)

**Governors:**

Mr. R. A. Burston	Mr. W. S. Lawson
Mr. R. B. Cooter	Dr. J. T. B. Linn
Professor G. J. Fraenkel	Mr. G. Howard Michell
Mr. D. Hardy	Mr. W. T. McCoy
Mr. B. A. Higgins	Dr. R. D. Watkins

**Members:**

Mr. G. J. Andersen	Mr. H. Lander
Mr. R. J. Bauze	Mr. D. G. Mackie
Mr. P. E. Brummitt	Mr. J. R. Oakley
Mr. N. G. Carter	Dr. D. J. Perriam
Mr. R. Chynoweth	Mr. M. S. Rice
Mr. D. P. Dineen	Mr. I. J. Simmons
Mr. P. J. Dobson	Mr. P. D. Sutherland
Mr. R. J. Fitch	Mr. W. G. Tucker
Mr. D. J. Harris	Mr. P. Wells
Mr. S. Judd	

**Co-ordinator:**

Dr. R. F. R. Scragg

**POSTGRADUATE FOUNDATION IN MEDICINE**

Patron: The Chancellor (The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray)  
 President: Mr. W. J. A. Wills  
 Vice-President: Mr. A. N. Powell

**Governors ex officio:**

<i>The Deputy Chancellors:</i>	<i>The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine:</i>
The Hon. Justice R. F. Mitchell	Mr. D. Hardy
Dr. E. H. Medlin	
<i>The Vice-Chancellor:</i>	<i>The Chairman of the South Australian Postgraduate Medical Education Association:</i>
Professor D. R. Stranks	Mr. B. A. Higgins
<i>The Chairman of the Education Committee:</i>	<i>The Deputy Chairman of the South Australian Postgraduate Medical Education Association:</i>
Professor D. M. Boyd	Mr. P. Wells

**Honorary Governors:**

Mr. A. W. Crompton	Mr. A. N. Powell
Mr. R. O. Jose	Mr. N. C. Reid
Mr. P. A. McBride	Mr. D. G. Seaton
Mr. J. N. Morphett	Mr. K. D. Williams
Mr. R. W. Piper	Mr. W. J. A. Wills

*Hon. Secretary:* Mr. D. G. Seaton

**ANTI-CANCER FOUNDATION**

Chairman: Mr. B. S. Hanson  
Deputy Chairman: Mr. P. B. Wells

**Governors:**

Mr. E. H. Burgess	Mr. B. H. MacLachlan
Mr. Clyde Cameron	Mr. I. McLachlan
Sir Roderick Chamberlain	Mr. W. St. B. More
Mrs. G. D. T. Cooper	Mr. P. B. Angas Parsons
Dr. F. A. Dibden	Sir Robert Porter
Mr. S. H. Elliott	Dr. V. G. Springett
Mr. D. R. Hawkes	Mr. A. B. Thompson
Mr. R. D. H. Ling	Sir Ewen Waterman
Mr. D. G. McFarling	Sir Keith Wilson

**Executive Board:**

Chairman: Dr. G. G. Ward

<i>The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Adelaide:</i>	Dr. E. Cant
Professor D. R. Stranks	Professor A. M. Clark
<i>The Vice-Chancellor of the Flinders University:</i>	Dr. E. Cleary
Professor K. J. Hancock	Dr. W. S. Lawson
<i>The Chairman of the Foundation:</i>	Dr. B. G. Priestly
Mr. B. S. Hanson	Professor D. Rowley
	Dr. V. G. Springett
Dr. B. A. Cosgrove	Professor J. C. Thonard
Dr. F. A. Dibden	Professor B. Vernon-Roberts
Assoc. Professor J. Bradley	Mr. P. B. Wells

*Secretary:* Mr. T. R. Osborn

**AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICAL SCIENCE**

Editor: Professor D. Rowley  
Deputy Editor: Dr. I. Kotlarski

**Editorial Board:**

Professor D. Rowley	Professor B. P. Marmion
Dr. I. Kotlarski	Dr. G. F. Mitchell
	Dr. D. S. Nelson
Dr. R. V. Blanden	Dr. T. E. Nicholas
Dr. P. D. Cooper	Dr. J. H. Pope
Professor P. W. Kuchel	Professor P. C. Reade
Dr. K. Lafferty	Dr. A. B. Roy
Professor D. I. McCloskey	Professor B. L. A. Stone
Dr. P. J. McDonald	Dr. K. Turner
Professor F. R. Magarey	Professor J. A. Young

**Management Committee:**

<i>The Editor (Chairman):</i>	<i>The Librarian:</i>
Professor D. Rowley	Mr. I. D. Raymond
	<i>The Bursar:</i>
Professor W. H. Elliott	Mr. D. R. Beecher
Dr. I. Kotlarski	

**BRITISH OVERSEAS CIVIL SERVICE  
S.A. ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Sir Walter R. Crocker  
Mr. M. C. Kerby

Dr. D. C. Corbett  
Mr. V. A. Edgelo

## CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

### VICE-CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

**Vice-Chancellor:**

Professor DONALD RICHARD STRANKS, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1977.  
Personal Assistant; CRISTENE ELIZABETH CAREY, B.A. (Syd.). Appointed 1975.

**Executive Assistant:**

JILL THOMAS, B.A. (A.N.U.). Appointed Personal Assistant to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1972;  
Executive Assistant, 1975.

**Administrative Assistant:**

DENNIS RANKIN MURRAY, B.A. (N.S.W.), M.A. (A.N.U.) (Part-time). Appointed 1981.

### REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

**Registrar:**

FRANCIS JOSEPH O'NEILL, B.Sc (Belf). Appointed Academic Registrar and Registrar Designate,  
1981; Registrar, 1982.

#### Secretarial Services Branch

**Deputy Registrar:**

ELGAR WILLIAM BENHAM, B.Ec. (Q'ld.). Appointed Administrative Officer, 1973; Assistant  
Registrar, 1978; Deputy Registrar, 1982.

**Assistant Registrar:**

THOMAS JOSEPH SOMERVILLE, B.Comm., Dip.Pub.Admin. (N.U.I.). Appointed Administrative  
Assistant, 1958; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1962; Assistant Registrar (Academic), 1965;  
Assistant Academic Registrar, 1973; Assistant Registrar, 1981. (On leave).

**Administrative Assistant:**

DOROTHY EVE IRENE SUMRAY, B.A. (Birm.). Appointed 1981.

**Officer in Charge, Docket Room:**

GEORGE MASON, B.Ec.

**Minute Secretaries:**

WENDY ANN JOLLY  
RICHARD WILLIAM LAWTON, B.D. (Lond.), M.Ed. (Monash), B.A., Dip.Pub.Admin.

#### *Faculty Secretariats*

**Co-ordinator:**

JUDITH ANN PHILIP, B.Sc. (Melb.), Dip.Tert.Ed.(U.N.E.). Appointed Senior Administrative Assistant,  
1976; Co-ordinator of Faculty Secretariats, 1982.

**Assistant Registrars:**

*Agricultural Science*

GEOFFREY JOHN SAUER, B.A. (Flin.). Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1973.

*Architecture & Planning*

SHARON ANN MOSLER, B.A. (Wayne State), Dip.Ed. (Part-time). Appointed Administrative Officer  
Grade 2, 1982.

*Arts*

REXFORD JOHN HANNEY, B.A., Dip.Ed. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1965-1969.  
Reappointed 1974; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1976. (On leave).

*Arts*

ANTHONY JAMES FLACK, B.A. (Lond.) (Acting). Senior Administrative Assistant, University of East  
Anglia, on exchange appointment.

*Dentistry*

JENNIFER ALINE PEIRCE, B.Sc. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1974; Senior Administrative  
Assistant, 1976.

*Economics*

HELEN MARGARET WICKENS (Acting).

*Engineering*

IAN LINDSAY CARMAN, B.Ag.Ec. (U.N.E.), M.Ec. (A.N.U.). Appointed Administrative Assistant,  
1976; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1980.

*Law*

.....

*Mathematical Sciences*

ELIZABETH CAMPBELL, M.A. (Glas.). Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1969; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1978.

*Medicine*

IAN BJARNE FRANK, B.A. (N.S.W.) Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1975; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1978.

*Music*

JOHN LEONARD PORTER. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1956; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1963-74; Reappointed 1979.

*Science*

BARRY EDWARD DOLMAN, B.Sc. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1980.

*Executive Committee Secretariat*

## Secretary of the Committee:

REX COWTON HUNTER, LL.B. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1975; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1979; Secretary of Executive Committee, 1982.

## Secretaries of Sub-Committees:

*Academic (Educational) Matters*

PETER COLEBROOK ABBOTT-YOUNG, O.A.M., M.A. (Camb.). Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1964; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1967; Administrative Officer, 1974.

*Equipment & Maintenance*

WILLIAM STANLEY MANNING, A.A.S.A. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1976; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1978.

*Grounds, Buildings & Accommodation*

RONALD WILLIAM MUTTON, A.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.A. Appointed Architect, 1961; Staff Architect, 1963; Planning Architect, 1976.

*Research*

MR. R. C. HUNTER

*Scholarships*

MR. R. C. HUNTER

*Staffing*

STEPHANIE WALKER, B.A. (N.S.W.), (Part-time). Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1973-76; Reappointed (part-time), 1977.

**Student Administration Branch**

## Senior Assistant Registrar:

DONALD EDWARD WILTON, B.Tech., F.S.A.I.T., J.P. Appointed Senior Administrative Assistant, 1966; Administrative Officer, 1970; Assistant Academic Registrar, 1973; Senior Assistant Registrar, 1982.

## Careers Advisory Officer:

MILES CALEB KERBY, B.A. (Oxford). Appointed Senior Administrative Assistant, 1967; Administrative Officer, 1976.

## Admissions Officer:

JANET MARY DUDDY

## Student Records Officer:

THOMAS WHILLENS HENDERSON

## Examinations Officer:

JAMES STEVENSON

## Systems Analyst:

ADRIAN PETER HAWKINS, B.App.Sc. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1975; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1979.

## Computing Systems Officers:

CLAUDIO GATTO, B.App.Sc. (S.A.I.T.)  
DAVID ANTHONY MARTIN

## Clerical Officer (Computer Project):

SUZANNE DENISE DISLEY



**Personnel Services Branch****Personnel Manager:**

GERALD NEVILLE STEPHENSON, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Hull). Appointed Senior Administrative Assistant, 1976; Administrative Officer, 1980; Personnel Manager, 1982.

**Assistant Personnel Managers:**

JOHN JOSEPH ELLIS, Grad.Dip.Bus.Ad., Dip.Ind.Chem. (S.A.I.T.). Appointed Senior Administrative Assistant, 1975; Administrative Officer, 1979. *General Staff.*

GAIL MARGUERITE FRANK, B.A. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1980. *Academic Staff.*

RAYMOND EDWARD SMITH, B.A. (Leeds). Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1968; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1973. *Staff Records.*

**Industrial Relations Officer:**

KERRY ANN REHN, LL.B. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1981.

**Classifications Officer:**

GLEN UZZELL

**Administrative Assistant:**

TERESA ANNA HODSON, B.A. (Rhodesia). Appointed 1981.

**Clerical Officers:**

SALLY KATHLEEN WELSH  
DIANA MARY HARTE

**Research Administration Unit****Assistant Registrar:**

GEOFFREY MARSHALL HUDSON, B.Ec. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1965; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1969; Administrative Officer, 1976.

**Administrative Officer:**

CLIVE ADRIAN MOBBS, B.A. (Syd.). Appointed Senior Administrative Assistant, 1974; Administrative Officer, 1978.

**Scholarships Officer:**

JOHN OGLE, B.A. (Leeds). Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1973; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1977.

**Information Services Unit****Assistant Registrar:**

IAN WYBORN LEGGOE, B.Ec. (W.Aust). Appointed Senior Administrative Assistant, 1972; Administrative Officer, 1977.

**Publications and Protocol Officer:**

JOHN REGINALD HAYDEN COOK, B.A. (Econ.) (Manc). Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1963; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1966; Administrative Officer, 1974.

**Media Liaison Officer**

MICHAEL O'BRIEN, B.A. Appointed Administrative Officer Grade 1, 1982.

**Planning & Projects Unit****Senior Assistant Registrar:**

DAVID GRAHAM McKIE, B.A. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1961; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1965; Administrative Officer, 1969; Assistant Registrar, 1971; Senior Assistant Registrar, 1982.

**S.A. Tertiary Admissions Centre****Executive Officer:**

CHRISTOPHER ALBERT JENSON, B.A. (Leeds), B.Ed. (W. Aust.), M.Admin. (Monash). Appointed 1977.

**Analyst/Programmer:**

KHAW POH KEAT, B.Ec. Appointed 1979.

**Programmer:**

CHU HON HING, B.E., Dip.Comp.Sci. Appointed 1980.

**BURSAR'S OFFICE****Bursar:**

DAVID ROWLAND BEECHER, B.A. (Wales), F.C.A. Appointed 1978.

**Deputy Bursar:**

PETER JOHN BURKE, A.A.S.A. Appointed Senior Administrative Assistant, 1967; Administrative Officer, 1971; Assistant Bursar, 1978; Deputy Bursar, 1980.

**Accountant:**

PAQUITA MARGARET BULBECK, B.Ec., Dip. S.A.I.T., A.A.S.A. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1968; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1974; Accountant, 1979.

**Senior Assistant to the Bursar:**

ERNEST MURRAY BUTLER, A.B.I.A. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1965; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1969; Revenue Officer, 1971; Senior Assistant to the Bursar, 1979.

**Administrative Officer:**

JACK DOUGLAS GALLASCH, A.A.S.A., J.P. Appointed Clerk, 1966; Administrative Assistant, 1968; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1973; Administrative officer, 1979.

**Senior Administrative Assistants:**

JOHN WHITTLE HARVEY, B.Ec., A.A.S.A. Appointed 1970.

RONALD WILLIAM NANKIVELL, A.A.S.A., J.P. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1968; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1972.

**Administrative Assistants:**

DAVID LINDSAY MOLLER, A.A.S.A. Appointed 1976.

GEORGIA MOSCHOPOULOS, LL.B. Appointed 1981.

**Computing Systems Officers:**

CHRISTINE IRIS FANNING, B.Sc.

MICHAEL COURTENAY DE LAINE

MICHAEL RAYMOND EDSER, B.Sc., Dip.Comp.Sci.

**Clerical Officers:**

RODNEY HARCOURT CRIBB

MARET KNEEBONE

BRUCE OXLEY

DORIS RIFFEL

JEAN CAMBELL YOUNG

CAROLYN HELEN GILMOUR

IRENE MAY HEPBURN

AUDREY BEATRICE LITCHFIELD

ELIZABETH MARGARET WARHURST

**Buildings Office****Buildings and Estates Officer:**

GEORGE MICHAEL LIPTAK, B.Bldg. (Melb.), A.A.I.Q.S. Appointed Assistant Registrar (Buildings), 1973; Buildings & Estates Officer, 1981.

**Engineer:**

LLOYD DOUGLAS CUSHWAY, B.Tech (Mech.Eng.) (S.A.I.T.). Appointed 1979.

**Projects Engineer:**

KENNETH DAWSON FISHER, B.Tech., Dip.Ed. Appointed 1981.

**Maintenance Superintendent:**

DAVID JOHN HOPE.

**Works Manager:**

TIBOR MOLNAR.

**Senior Architectural Assistants:**

ALFRED IREDALE

RODNEY WAYNE PAGE

**Services Superintendent:**

ANTHONY GERARD VAN KALKEN.

**Co-ordinator, Facilities and Services:**

PETER TURNBULL.

**Safety Officer:**

ROBERT WILLIAM BLUNT.

**Clerk:**

FREDERICK EDWARD PRIEST.

## ACADEMIC STAFF

### AND ASSOCIATED DEPARTMENTAL STAFF

Notes:

1. The following list takes account of information available to the Personnel Services Branch on 1 January prior to publication.
2. The appointments of most part-time lecturers and tutors are determined annually after that date; however the names of persons holding such appointments in the previous calendar year have been included.
3. An asterisk indicates that the person named is not a member of the academic staff of the University as defined under Section 3 of the University Act.

### VICE-CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

Vice-Chancellor:

Professor DONALD RICHARD STRANKS, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1977.

### THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

and

### FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

Director of the Institute:

Professor JAMES PATRICK QUIRK, B.Sc. Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. Dr. Ag. Sc. (Louvain), F.A.I.A.S., F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A. Appointed 1974.

\*Executive Assistant: ALISTER JOHN RICHARDS, B.Sc. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1976.

Secretary of the Institute:

\*OSCAR GRAHAM JONES, M.A. (Oxford), F.R. Met. S., J.P. Appointed 1971.

Assistant Secretary:

\*DENNIS JOHN DWYER, A.A.S.A. Appointed 1968.

Dean of the Faculty: DR. P. W. MILES.

Assistant Registrar (Agricultural Science): \*MR. G. J. SAUER.

#### AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR D. J. D. NICHOLAS.

Deputy Chairman: DR. A. M. SNOSWELL.

The Waite Professor:

DAVID JAMES DONALD NICHOLAS, M.A. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Brist.), D.Sc. (Lond.). Appointed 1964.

Readers:

ALAN MARLOW SNOSWELL, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1968.

MAX EDWIN TATE, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (N.S.W.). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1980.

Senior Lecturers:

ALLEN CHARLES JENNINGS, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1962.

JOHN FLEXMORE JACKSON, B.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

DAVID ROLAND LILJEGREN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1973.

WILLIAM WALLACE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Belf.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

RODNEY GORDON NICHOLLS, B.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

#### AGRONOMY

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR C. J. DRISCOLL.

Deputy Chairman: MR. D. E. SYMON.

The Waite Professor:

COLIN JOSEPH DRISCOLL, M.Sc. Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (C'nell), D.Sc. (N.S.W.). Appointed 1976.

Readers:

WILLIAM GEORGE ALDEN, M.A. (Camb.), M. Ag. Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer and Mortlock Fellow, 1961; Reader, 1969.

RONALD KNIGHT, B.Sc. (Lond.), Dip. Ag. Sc. (Camb.), D.T.A. (Trin.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1955; Senior Lecturer, 1962; Reader, 1971.

ADRIAN RODERIC EGAN, M.Sc. (Agric.), Ph.D. (W. Aust.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1977.

DAVID HERWARD BURNABY SPARROW, B.Sc. (R'dg.), Ph.D. (Barley Improvement Fund). Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1965; Reader, 1980.

**Senior Lecturers:**

DAVID ERIC SYMON, B.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1962.  
 JAMES HENRY SILSBURY, M.Sc. (Agric.) (W. Aust.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1966.  
 KENNETH WILLIAM SHEPHERD, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer (Wheat Industry Fund), 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1971; transferred to permanent staff, 1974.  
 EDWARD DIMENT CARTER, M.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
 DONALD WILLIAM PUCKRIDGE, Ph.D. (R'dg.), M.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1972 (on leave).  
 ROBIN DAVID GRAHAM, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), M.S. (Calif.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
 ANTHONY JOHN RATHJEN, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Ag.Sc. (Wheat Industry Fund). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

**Officer-in-Charge, Mortlock Experiment Station:**

PETER EVERARD GEYTENBEEK, B.Ag.Sc. Appointed 1966.

**Honorary Visiting Research Fellow:**

Emeritus Professor DAVID GUTHRIE CATCHESIDE, D.Sc. (Lond.), M.A. (Camb.), F.R.S., F.A.A.

**ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**

(To combine, when Professor Setchell takes up appointment, with the Animal Production group within the Dept. of Agronomy to form a new Dept. of Animal Science with Professor Setchell as its Chairman)

**Chairman of the Department: DR. J. R. SABINE.**

**Deputy Chairman: DR. D. E. BROOKS.**

**Professor:**

BRIAN PETER SETCHELL, B.V.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D., Sc.D. (Camb.). *Animal Science*. Appointed 1982 (from August).

**Reader:**

JOHN ROBERT SABINE, M.Agr.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Ill.). Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1978.

**Senior Lecturers:**

BRIAN FRANCIS GOOD, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Senior Research Officer (N.H.M.R.C.) in Department of Medicine, 1967; transferred to Animal Physiology, 1969; Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
 DAVID EDMUND BROOKS, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

**Research Fellow:**

BETH HOWARD, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). (J. S. Davies Bequest.) Appointed 1965.

**ENTOMOLOGY**

**Chairman of the Department: DR. P. W. MILES.**

**Deputy Chairman: DR. D. E. PINNOCK.**

**The Waite Professor:**

THOMAS OAKLEY BROWNING, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed Entomologist, 1948; Senior Lecturer, 1955; Professor, 1963.

**Readers:**

PETER WALLACE MILES, M.Sc. (Rhodes), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1968-70; Reappointed, 1974.  
 DUDLEY EDWIN PINNOCK, D.I.C., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1978.

**Senior Lecturers:**

FURNESS DAVID MORGAN, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Calif.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1961.  
 DEREK ALAN MAELZER, M.Sc. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1965.  
 ROGER LAUGHLIN, M.A. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Durh.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1968.

**Senior Systematic Entomologist:**

HELEN MAY BROOKS. Appointed Laboratory Assistant, 1936; Technical Assistant, 1943; Assistant Systematic Entomologist, 1957; Systematic Entomologist, 1964; Senior Systematic Entomologist, 1976.

**Honorary Visiting Research Fellows:**

Emeritus Professor HERBERT GEORGE ANDREWARTHA, M.Ag.Sc. (Melb.), D.Sc., F.A.A.  
 KEITH MURRAY DOULL, M.Agr.Sc. (N.Z.).

**PLANT PATHOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR H. R. WALLACE.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR A. KERR.

Professors:

HENRY ROBERT WALLACE, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Liv.), F.A.A. Appointed 1971.

ALLEN KERR, B.Sc. (Edin.), Ph.D., F.A.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1968; Professor, 1980.

Readers:

JOHN HENRY WARCUP, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D., Sc.D. (Camb.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1951; Reader, 1964.

RICHARD IGNACY BARTLOMIEJ FRANCKI, M.Sc., Ph.D. (N.Z.). Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1972.

JOHN MALCOLM FISHER, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1966; Reader, 1981.

Senior Lecturers:

MAURICE VERNON CARTER, M.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Research Officer, 1953; Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1963.

BRUCE GARNET CLARE, M.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1958; Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1968.

JOHN WESLEY RANGLES, Ph.D. (Auck.), M.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

Research Assistant:

\*FRANCOISE REAY, B.Sc. (Lond.). Appointed 1973.

**PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: DR. D. ASPINALL.

Deputy Chairman: DR. B. G. COOMBE.

Professor:

LESLIE GODELL PALEG, B.A. (Washington, Mo.), Ph.D. (Iowa), D.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1962; Reader, 1965; Professor, 1966.

Readers:

DONALD ASPINALL, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Nott.). Appointed Lecturer (Barley Improvement Fund), 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1965; transferred to permanent staff, 1966; Reader, 1973.

BRYAN GEORGE COOMBE, Ph.D. (Calif.), M.Ag.Sc., F.A.I.A.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1975.

COLIN FREDERICK JENNER, B.Sc. (Agric.) (Lond.), M.S. (Minn.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1980.

Senior Lecturer:

GORDON ROBERT EDWARDS, M.S. (Calif.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1963.

Honorary Visiting Research Fellow:

Emeritus Professor WILLIAM PERCY ROGERS, M.Sc. (W. Aust.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.A.A.

Research Fellow:

PETER BORDEN NICHOLLS, B.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D. (Barley Improvement Fund). Appointed 1967.

**SOIL SCIENCE**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR J. M. OADES.

Deputy Chairman: . . . . .

Professor:

JOHN MALCOLM OADES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Leeds). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1976; Professor, 1981.

Senior Lecturers:

DAVID GRAY LEWIS, M.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

ANGUS MacCALLUM ALSTON, B.Sc. (Glas.), Ph.D. (Edin.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

ANTHONY ROGER DEXTER, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Essex), M.Inst.P., M.I.Agr.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

**BIOMETRY SECTION**

Reader-in-Charge:

OLIVER MAYO, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.B.M. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1979.

Statistical Consultant:

\*TREVOR WILLIAM HANCOCK, B.Ag.Sc. Appointed 1974.

**OTHER OFFICERS****Honorary Visiting Research Fellows:**

Emeritus Professor COLIN MALCOLM DONALD, C.B.E., D.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), M.Ag.Sc., F.A.I.A.S.,  
F.A.A.

Emeritus Professor WALTER VICTOR MACFARLANE, M.A., M.D. (N.Z.), F.A.A.

**Farm Manager:**

\*RAYMOND SYDNEY NORTON, R.D.A. Appointed 1973.

**Librarian:**

\*SHIRLEY JEAN SUSMAN, B.Sc. Appointed 1951.

**Photographer:**

\*BRIAN ARTHUR PALK, Appointed 1963.

---

## FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

Dean of the Faculty: DR. J. BRINE.

Assistant Registrar (Architecture and Planning): \*Ms. S. A. MOSLER.

### ARCHITECTURE

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR D. A. L. SAUNDERS.

Deputy Chairman: MRS. J. M. C. BRINE.

Professor:

DAVID ARTHUR LEWIS SAUNDERS, M.Arch., Dip.T.R.P. (Melb.), Dip.Arch. (R.M.I.T.), F.R.A.I.A., M.R.A.P.I. Appointed 1977.

Reader:

JOHN BRINE, B.Arch., M.T.R.P. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.A.I.A., M.R.A.P.I., M.R.T.P.I. Appointed 1972.

Senior Lecturers:

JAMES DERRICK KENDRICK, B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manc.). Appointed 1958.

JOHN DOUGLAS HIPPER, B.Arch. (Melb.), F.R.A.I.A. Appointed 1961.

ALBERT JOHAN GILLISSEN, B.Arch., Dip.T.P. (Auck.), A.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.A., A.N.Z.I.A. Appointed 1963 (on leave).

BRIAN ATKINSON, M.Sc., Dip.Arch. (Manc.), Ph.D. (Belf.), F.R.I.B.A., M.I.Struct.E. Appointed 1972.

STEFAN ADAM PIKUSA, B.Arch., F.R.A.I.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

ZIGURTS KAPELIS, B.Arch. (Melb.), Dip.T.C.P. (Syd.), M.Arch. (Mich.), M.U.R.P. (Pitt.), F.R.A.I.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

JUDITH MARY CHRISTINE BRINE, B.Arch., Dip.T.R.P. (Melb.), M.R.T.P.I., F.R.A.I.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

SANTIAGO ORTUZAR, B.Arch. (Chile), M.Sc. (Edin.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

Lecturer:

TERENCE JOHN WILLIAMSON, B.E. (Monash), B.Arch. (Melb.). Appointed 1980.

Tutors:

GREGORY STUART BAMFORD, B.Arch. (Q'ld.). Appointed 1977.

JOHN DOUGLAS HIPPER, B.Arch. Appointed 1981.

Lecturers (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

\*TREVOR JOHN MORTIMER, A.A.I.O.S. Appointed 1976.

\*ROBERT PEMBERTON GERNER, B.A., M.Env. St., A.R.A.I.A. Appointed 1980.

ROSEMARY HELEN BROOKS, M.A. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Flin.). Appointed 1981.

Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

\*HENDRIK DEN-OU DEN, Dip.Arch. (The Hague), F.R.A.I.A.

\*MICHAEL JAMES DOCHERTY, B.Arch.

\*JOHN MICHAEL GASPER B.A. (Kingston Polytechnic U.K.).

ROBERT EDWIN JOHNS, B.E.

STEPHEN JOHN HARFIELD, B.Arch.

NEWELL JAMES PLATTEN, B.E.

\*GREGORY FRANCIS ROGERS, B.Arch.

**FACULTY OF ARTS**

Dean of the Faculty: **MR. I. D. BRICE.**

Assistant Registrar (Arts) (Acting): \***MR. A. J. FLACK.**

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: **DR. G. K. GARBETT.**

Deputy Chairman: **DR. J. N. GRAY.**

Professor:

BRUCE KAPFERER, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Manc.). Appointed 1973.

Reader:

GEORGE KINGSLEY GARBETT, B.Sc. (Soc.) (Lond.), Ph.D. (Manc.). Appointed 1976.

Senior Lecturers:

ROY FITZHENRY, M.Phil. (S'ton.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

MICHAEL WEBB ROBERTS, B.A. (Ceyl.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1977; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

ADRIAN JOHN PEACE, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.A. (Nott.), D.Phil. (Sus.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

Lecturers:

THOMAS MITCHELL ERNST, M.A. (N.Y. State). Appointed 1974.

LEE SACKETT, B.A. (Fresno State Coll.), M.A., Ph.D. (Oregon). Appointed 1975.

JOHN NEVILLE GRAY, B.A. (Bucknell), M.A. (Northwestern), Ph.D. (Hawaii). Appointed Tutor, 1975; Senior Teaching Fellow, 1976; Lecturer, 1978.

SUSAN BAGGETT BARHAM, B.A. (Texas), M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.). Appointed 1979.

Tutor:

NEIL LACHLAN MACLEAN, B.A. (Monash). Appointed 1981.

Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

\*DEANE JOANNE FERGIE, B.A. (P. & N.G.).

\*NEIL LACHLAN MACLEAN, B.A. (Monash).

\*CHRISTOPHER TALBOT, B.A.

**CLASSICS**

Chairman of the Department: **PROFESSOR J. R. TREVASKIS.**

Deputy Chairman: **MR. D. A. HESTER.**

The Hughes Professor:

JOHN REGINALD TREVASKIS, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1958.

Senior Lecturers:

RONALD WALTER GARSON, B.A. (Syd. and Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1967.

DAVID ALBERT HESTER, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

CARMEL ISABEL YOUNG, M.A. (Auck.), B.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

RONALD FRANCIS NEWBOLD, B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leeds). Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

FRANK BOUMAN SEAR, M.A., Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

**EDUCATION**

Chairman of the Department: **PROFESSOR K. MARJORIBANKS.**

Deputy Chairman: **SISTER D. F. JORDAN.**

Professor:

KEVIN MARJORIBANKS, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (N.S.W.), B.A. (N.E.), M.Ed. (Harv.), Ph.D. (Tor.). Appointed 1974.

Reader:

JERZY JAROSLAW SMOLICZ, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.I.C., F.A.C.E., F.A.S.S.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1972.

Senior Lecturers:

JACK ALAN ROWELL, M.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Leeds), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

MARTIN SIMONS, B.Sc., M.A. (Lond.), M.Ed. (Durh.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971.

PETER ALFRED NEWNHAM, B.A. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

DEIRDRE FRANCES JORDAN, M.B.E., M.A. (Lond.), B.A., M.Ed., F.A.C.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1972.



- PETER DAVID MOSS, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Keele), M.Ed. (Durh.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
 CHRISTOPHER JOHN DAWSON, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Sheff.), Ph.D. (Nfld.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
 IAN DAVID BRICE, Dip.Ed. (Monash), M.Litt. (Oxford), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
 IAN ELLIOTT DAVEY, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Tor.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

**Lecturers:**

- MAXINE SANDRA SHEPHARD, B.A. Appointed 1972.  
 BRIAN FRANCIS SHERMAN, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Monash). Appointed 1973.

**Senior Tutors:**

- JOHN FAIRHALL DAVID, B.A., B.Ec., Adv.Dip.Ed. Appointed 1974.  
 MARGARET JOYCE SECOMBE, B.A., Adv.Dip.Ed., M.Ed. Appointed Tutor, 1974; Senior Tutor, 1976.

**Tutors:**

- ALISON GAY MACKINNON, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Adv.Dip.Ed., M.Ed. Appointed 1976.  
 DAINA SHAW, B.A. (W.Aust.), Dip.Ed. Appointed 1979.  
 MALCOLM JOHN VICK, B.Mus., B.A., Dip.Ed., Adv.Dip.Ed. Appointed 1981.  
 SYLVIA ANNE MORELLATO, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Ed. (Melb. State Coll.). Appointed 1981.

**Visiting Research Fellow:**

- JEAN EDNA BLACKBURN, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Ed., F.A.C.E.

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR K. K. RUTHVEN.

Deputy Chairman: DR. R. SELLICK.

**Professors:**

- JOHN ANTHONY COLMER, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.H.A. *Jury Professor*. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1961; Reader, 1964; Professor, 1964; Jury Professor, 1979.  
 KENNETH KNOWLES RUTHVEN, M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.). Appointed 1980.

**Readers:**

- GEORGE WILLIAM TURNER, M.A. (N.Z.), F.A.H.A. Appointed 1965.  
 FRANCIS HUGH MARES, B.A. (Durh.), B.Litt. (Oxford), M.A. (Essex), F.A.H.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1962; Reader, 1969.  
 ROBERT VINCENT JOHNSON, M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1971.

**Senior Lecturers:**

- KEVIN BARRY MAGAREY, M.A. (Oxford), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1965.  
 HAYDN MOORE WILLIAMS, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Wales). Appointed 1966.  
 ALAN THEO BRISSENDEN, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1968.  
 ANTHONY MICHAEL SLADE, M.A. (Brist.). Appointed Lecturer, 1962-63 and 1966-68; Senior Lecturer, 1969.  
 MICHAEL JOHN TOLLEY, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
 PHILIP WALDRON, M.A. (N.Z.), A.M. (Harv.). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
 ANDREW McDONALD TAYLOR, M.A. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
 ROSEMARY HOPE MOORE, B.A. (Natal), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 VIDA DOROTHY RUSSELL, M.A., B.Phil. (Oxford), Dip.Ed. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 DAVID JONATHON SMITH, B.A. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Auck.). Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 ROBERT SELLICK, B.A., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1981.  
 BARRY RICHARD WESTBURG, M.A. (Calif.), Ph.D. (C'nell.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

**Lecturers:**

- JOHN FRANCIS EDGE, M.A. (New Br.), B.A. Appointed 1971.  
 THOMAS LINGEN BURTON, B.A., Ph.D. (Brist.), Dip.Ed. (E. Af.). Appointed 1974.

**Tutor:**

- MARION JANE CAMPBELL, B.A. (Syd.). Appointed 1980.

**Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):**

- DOROTHY MILDRED COLMER, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Oxford).  
 RUSSELL JOHN McDUGALL, B.A. (N'cle., N.S.W.).  
 \*MARK WILLIAM NOON, B.A.  
 \*PETER JOHN OTTO, B.A.

**Research Assistant:**

\*PHILIPPA ROBIN EADEN, B.A. Appointed 1972.

**Honorary Visiting Research Fellows:**

BRIAN ROBINSON ELLIOTT, A.M., M.A. (W.Aust.), D.Litt., D.Univ., F.A.H.A.  
Emeritus Professor COLIN JAMES HORNE, A.M., M.A. (Melb. and Oxford), M.Litt. (Oxford), Dip.Ed. (Melb.), F.A.H.A.

**FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR J. C. DAVIES.

Deputy Chairman: DR. P. S. HAMBLY.

**Professor:**

JOHN CHARLES DAVIES, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), D. de l'U. (Paris). Appointed 1971.

**Senior Lecturers:**

PETER SUTHERLAND HAMBLY, D. de l'U. (Paris), B.A. Appointed 1964.  
ANDREE MARCELLE DAVID, Dipl. d'Et. Sup., C.A.P.E.S. (Paris). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
NICOLE GARCON, Dipl. d'Et. Sup. (Poitiers). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

**Lecturer:**

RICHARD ARCHIBALD HEWITSON, B.A. (N.S.W.), D. de l'U. (Caen). Appointed 1972.

**Principal Tutor:**

BLANDINE MARIE STEFANSON, L.ès L. (Paris), Ph.D. Appointed Tutor, 1972; Senior Tutor, 1974; Principal Tutor, 1980.

**Tutor:**

KAY MARIE GORMAN, M.A., Ph.D. (Melb.). Appointed 1982.

**Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):**

\*FRANCOISE SUZANNE DAWSON, M.ès L. (Paris).  
MARIE COLETTE MROWA, M.A. (Paris).  
\*MARTINE VIOLETTE ROLAND, M.A. (Toulouse).  
\*YVONNE VICTORIA VICKERS, B.A.

**GEOGRAPHY**

Chairman of the Department: MR. T. L. C. GRIFFIN.

Deputy Chairman: MR. D. L. SMITH.

**Professor:**

GWENDOLINE FAY GALE, B.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.S.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1975; Professor, 1978.

**Reader:**

CHARLES ROWLAND TWIDALE, M.Sc., D.Sc. (Brist.), Ph.D. (McGill). Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1962; Reader, 1966.

**Senior Lecturers:**

TREVOR LOUIS CHARLES GRIFFIN, M.A. (Wales), F.R.Met.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1969.  
DEREK LEON SMITH, B.A. (Liv.), M.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1973.  
BLAIR ALAN BADCOCK, M.A. (Auck.), D.Phil. (Macq.). Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
PETER JOHN SMAILES, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Manc.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963-70; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Appointed Lecturer, 1979; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

**Lecturers:**

SANDRA GAIL TAYLOR, B.A., M.Sc. (Qu.), Ph.D. (Auck.). Appointed 1975.  
LESLEY MARIANNE POTTER, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Montr.). Appointed 1981.

**Senior Teaching Fellow:**

NICHOLAS HARVEY, B.Ed. (James Cook). Appointed 1980.

**Tutors:**

GEOFFREY ALEXANDER WELLS, B.A. Appointed 1979.  
DEBRA KAY JUST, B.A., Dip.Ed. Appointed 1980.  
PETER MATWIJIW, B.A. (Nott.), M.A. (W.Ont.). Appointed 1980.

**Analyst/Programmer:**

ERROL JAMES BAMFORD, B.Ec. (Q'ld.). Appointed 1980.

**GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

Chairman of the Department: DR. D. A. MYERS.

Deputy Chairman: Ms. L. I. KERSTEN.

## Professors:

BRIAN LAURENCE DILLON COGHLAN, B.A., Ph.D. (Birm.). Appointed 1962.

ANTHONY RENWICK STEPHENS, B.A., Ph.D. (Syd.), F.A.H.A. Appointed Reader, 1973; Professor, 1980.

## Senior Lecturers:

ALOIS OTTO BONIG, M.A. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

DAVID ALLAN MYERS, B.A., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

SIGRID NORBERTA GASSNER-ROBERTS, M.A., Ph.D. (N.Y.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

LEE IRVING KERSTEN, B.A. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1963; Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

## Tutors:

JUDITH MARY WILSON, B.A. (Tas.). Appointed 1978.

URSULA HELEN THEODORA HALLS, B.A. (W. Aust. and Adel.), Ph.D. Appointed 1978.

ERIKA MARTENS, B.A. Appointed 1980 (on leave).

MARKO JOHN PAVLYSHYN, M.A. (Monash). Appointed 1982.

## Tutor (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

MARGARET KATHLEEN KING, M.A.

## Research Assistant (Half-time):

\*MARGARET KATHLEEN KING, M.A. Appointed 1976.

**HISTORY**

Chairman of the Department: DR. J. M. R. YOUNG.

Deputy Chairman: MR. J. F. MCGREGOR.

## Professors:

TREVOR GORDON WILSON, M.A. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxford), F.A.H.A., F.R.Hist.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1965; Professor, 1968.

AUSTIN GEORGE GOUGH, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed 1970.

## Honorary Professor:

HENRY EVANS MAUDE, O.B.E., M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1972.

## Readers:

HUGH STRETTON, M.A. (Oxford), F.A.H.A., F.A.S.S.A. Appointed Professor, 1954; relinquished Chair and appointed Reader, 1969.

HEINZ SIGFRID KOPLOWITZ KENT, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1955; Senior Lecturer, 1957; Reader, 1969.

WILFRID ROBERTSON PREST, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxford), F.R.Hist.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1978.

DAVID ROGER HAINSWORTH, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1979.

NORMAN ALAN ETHERINGTON, M.A., Ph.D. (Yale). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1979.

## Senior Lecturers:

JOHN MICHAEL RENDER YOUNG, M.A. (Auck.), B.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

ANTHONY FRANK DENHOLM, M.A. (Wales). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971.

LEON DESMOND ATKINSON, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

PETER LAURIE BURNS, B.A. (Br. Col.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

PETRUS HENRICUS MARIA VAN DEN DUNGEN, B.A. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1973.

YEN CHING-HWANG, B.A. (Nan.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

GORDON ROGER KNIGHT, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

RONALD NORRIS, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

STEPHEN STOKER LARGE, B.A. (Harv.), Ph.D. (Mich.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

JAMES FRANCIS MCGREGOR, B.A. (S'ton), B.Litt. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

AUSTIN LYNN MARTIN, B.A. (Oregon), M.A., Ph.D. (Wis.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

ROBERT GORDON DARE, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

WILLIAM LEONARD GAMMAGE, B.A., Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1977; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
 FREDERIC SCOTT ZUCKERMAN, M.A., Ph.D. (N.Y.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

**Lecturers:**

NICHOLAS ALISTAIR RUSSELL WRIGHT, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.). Appointed 1975.  
 VIVIAN BRODSKY ELLIOTT, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed 1976.

**Senior Tutor:**

DECIE AILEEN DENHOLM, B.A. (Tas.), M.A. Appointed 1970.

**Tutors:**

IAN CHRISTOPHER CAMPBELL, B.A., Dip.Ed. (N.E.), Ph.D. Appointed 1978.  
 CAROL BACCHI, B.A. (Loyola), Ph.D. (McG.). Appointed 1979.

**Research Assistant (Half-time):**

\*IRENE CASSIDY, B.Litt. (Oxford). Appointed 1975.

**Visiting Research Fellows:**

PETER JAMES CAHALAN, Ph.D. (McM.), B.A., Dip.Ed.  
 PETER GEOFFREY EDWARDS, B.A. (W. Aust.), D.Phil. (Oxford).  
 ROBIN GEOFFREY PRIOR, B.A., Ph.D., A.L.A.A.

**PHILOSOPHY**

Chairman of the Department: MR. J. H. CHANDLER.

Deputy Chairman: MR. J. B. GILL.

The Hughes Professor:

GRAHAM CHARLES NERLICH, B.Phil. (Oxford), M.A., F.A.H.A. Appointed 1974.

**Reader:**

MICHAEL CHARLES BRADLEY, B.Phil. (Oxford), M.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1962; Senior Lecturer, 1965; Reader, 1979.

**Senior Lecturers:**

SAMUEL EDWARD HUGHES, M.A. (Manc.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
 JOHN HENRY CHANDLER, M.A. (Melb.). Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1965; Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
 JOHN BERNARD GILL, M.A. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

**POLITICS**

Chairman of the Department: DR. P. E. CORCORAN.

Deputy Chairman: MR. P. F. NURSEY-BRAY.

Professor:

BRUCE JOHN McFARLANE, M.Ec. (Syd.). Appointed Reader, 1973; Professor, 1976.

**Senior Lecturers:**

JEFFREY FRANK SCOTT, LL.B., B.Ec., B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
 ROBERT CATLEY, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
 JOHN DRYSDALE PLAYFORD, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
 PAUL FREDERICK NURSEY-BRAY, M.A. (Brist.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
 JOHN RICHARD ROBBINS, B.A., M.Phil. (Leeds), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
 BRIAN RUSSELL ABBEY, B.A. (Monash). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 PETER BALDWIN MAYER, B.A. (Oberlin Coll.) Ph.D. (Wis.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 PAUL EDWARD CORCORAN, B.A. (Prin.), Ph.D. (Duke). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

**Lecturer:**

NIGEL DOUGLAS McEACHERN, Ph.D. (Leeds), M.A. Appointed 1978.

**Tutors:**

MELANIE BERESFORD, M.A. (Camb.), M.A. Appointed 1978.  
 PETER HAROLD WILLIAMS, B.A. Appointed 1982.  
 PATRICIA LUKIN CORBETT, B.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. Appointed 1981.

**PSYCHOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: **DR. C. J. COOPER.**

Deputy Chairman: **DR. T. J. NETTELBECK.**

Professors:

IAN DAVID JOHN, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1969; Reader, 1973; Professor, 1973.

PETER HELMUT GLOW, B.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1971; Professor, 1974.

KENNETH ALFRED PROVINS, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (R'dg.). Appointed Reader, 1962-68; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1975-80; Professor, 1981.

Honorary Professor:

NORMAN LESLIE MUNN, M.A., Ph.D. (Clark.), D.Sc. (Springfield), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1963.

Reader:

DOUGLAS VICKERS, M.A. (Edin.), B.A., Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader, 1980.

Senior Lecturers:

RONALD EDGAR COOPER PENNY, B.A. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1964. FRANCIS ROBERT DALZIEL, M.A., Ph.D. (Aberd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1962; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

ERIC EDWARD RUMP, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

ANTHONY HAROLD WINEFIELD, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1962; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

JOHN MAIN THOMSON BREBNER, M.A. (Aberd.), Ph.D. (Exe.). Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

CHRISTOPHER JOHN COOPER, M.B., B.S. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1966; Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

PETER SOLOMON DELIN, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1965; Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

THEODORE JOHN NETTELBECK, B.A. Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

JOHN MICHAEL INNES, M.A. (Aberd.), Ph.D. (Birm.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

Lecturer:

JOHN DESMOND KAYE, B.A. (Stell.), M.A. (Cape T.). Appointed 1972.

Visiting Lecturer:

JEFFREY COLIN RICHARDS, M.Psychol. (N.S.W.), B.A.

Senior Tutor:

INARA PROSKE, M.A. Appointed 1974.

Tutors:

MICHAEL ANTHONY WHITE, B.Sc. Appointed (1974 and) 1977.

PHILIP LEIGH SMITH, B.A. Appointed 1979.

JENNIFER SUSAN BURT, B.A. (Syd.). Appointed 1980.

MARA OLEKALNS, B.A. Appointed 1981.

BERNARD JOHN GUERIN, B.A. Appointed 1981.

PATRICIA JOSE HARRISON, B.A., Dip.Ed. Appointed 1981.

JANE LEANNE MATHIAS, B.A. Appointed 1981.

Visiting Research Fellows:

ROSLYN ANN GLOW, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Ill.), Ph.D.

PETER EDWIN HORNSBY, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D.

DAVID JOSEPH CAUDREY, Ph.D. (Lond.), B.A.

Research Fellow:

NEIL HARVEY KIRBY, B.A., Ph.D. (Bedford Industries Grant). Appointed Temporary Research Fellow, 1974; Research Fellow, 1975.

Senior Staff Programmer:

\*ROBERT JOHN WILLSON, B.Sc. Appointed Staff Programmer, 1973; Senior Staff Programmer, 1975.

Technical Officer:

ROBERT HUGH DALY, B.Sc. (Nott.). Appointed 1981.

**CENTRE FOR ASIAN STUDIES**

Chairman of the Committee for the Centre: **MR. A. J. WATSON.**

Deputy Chairman: **DR. C. H. YEN.**

Professor:

MICHAEL BENJAMIN YAHUDA, B.A., M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). Appointed 1982.

**Senior Lecturers:**

- ANDREW JOHN WATSON, B.A. (Lond.), *Chinese Language*. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.  
CHAN SHIU-WAH, SYLVIA, Postgrad. Cert. (Peking), *Chinese Language*. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

**Lecturers:**

- MIEKO OHSO, M.A. (Tokyo), M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State). Appointed 1979.  
MARK ROBERT MORRIS, B.A. (Col.), Ph.D. (Harv.). Appointed 1981.

**Tutors:**

- SHIH WAN-CHU, JOHN, B.A. (Peking). Appointed 1977.  
YURIKO NAGATA, B.A. (Meiji Ga Kuin), M.Sc. (Indiana). Appointed 1982.

**Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):**

- \*VIVIEN SUIT-CHENG HOPE, B.A. (W. Aust.), M.A. (Macq.), Dip. Tertiary Ed. (Murd.).  
\*JAMES ANTHONY WILSON, B.A.

**LANGUAGE LABORATORY****Director:**

- HENDRICUS JOHANNES SILIAKUS, B.A. (Birm.), M.A. Appointed Tutor in German, 1955; Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1966; Reader, 1973. Appointed Part-time Director of Language Laboratory, 1964; Full-time, 1974.
-

## FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Dean of the Faculty: PROFESSOR J. C. THONARD.  
 Assistant Registrar (Dentistry): \*MRS. J. A. PEIRCE.

### DENTAL HEALTH

Chairman of the Department: . . . . .

Deputy Chairman: MR. M. R. SIMS.

Professor: . . . . .

Reader:

MILTON REGINALD SIMS, M.Sc.D. (Boston), B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S., F.I.C.D. Appointed 1964.

Senior Lecturers:

NIGEL GORDON CLARKE, B.D.S. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Sheff.), L.D.S.R.C.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1967;  
 Senior Lecturer, 1972.

KENNETH FORRESTER MUIR, B.D.S., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Edin.). Appointed 1981.

Senior Lecturer (Half-time):

KEVIN REGINALD ALLEN, B.D.S. Appointed 1973.

Lecturer:

WAYNE JOHN SAMPSON, B.Sc.Dent., M.D.S. Appointed 1976.

Lecturer (Half-time):

WORO SRIKANDI, B.D.S. (Temporary).

Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

\*PETER MARK BARTOLD, B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent.

MARGARET JEAN BEVAN, B.D.S. (Melb.).

\*GEOFFREY IVAN BROWN, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*PETER TILBURY BURGESS, B.D.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.D.S., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.Orth.R.C.S. (Eng.).

\*JOHN FRANCIS BURROW, B.D.S.

\*GUY JOHN BURNETT, M.D.S.

\*HAROLD TEMPLE CLARK, B.D.S.

\*CHENG CHUNG KWONG, PETER, M.D.S.

\*BRIAN CORRELL CRISP, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*CLIVE MICHAEL DURNEY, B.D.S.

\*LESTER MILTON DUTHY, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*MARGARET ALINE EVANS, B.D.S., Dip.Ed., B.Sc.Dent.

\*MICHAEL ROMILLY HARRY, B.Sc.Dent., M.D.S.

ROBERT STEVEN HIRSCH, B.Sc.Dent., M.D.S.

\*JOHN DAVID JENNER, M.D.S.

\*SVEIN BJARNE JOHANSEN, B.D.S.

\*BRYON JOSEPH ROSS KARDACHI, M.D.S.

\*CRAIG PERRY MOFFAT, B.D.S.

\*GRAHAM JOHN MOORE, M.Orth. (Wash.), B.D.S.

\*BASIL WRIGHT PHILLIPS, M.D.Sc. (Melb.), B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*GEOFFREY RUSSELL PITCHER, M.Sc. (Lond.), B.D.S.

\*MAREK ROHOZINSKI, B.D.S.

\*BRUCE ALLISON TIDSWELL, M.S.D. (Wash.), B.D.S.

VALERIE JEAN TOMPSON, B.D.S.

PETER JOSEPH WILLIS VERCO, B.Sc.Dent., M.D.S.

\*NORMAN JOSEPH VOWLES, B.D.S.

YEUNG CHUNGHON, STEPHEN, B.D.S.

\*YUEN WAI KEUNG, TERENCE, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

### ORAL BIOLOGY

Chairman of the Department: DR. A. H. ROGERS.

Deputy Chairman: . . . . .

Professor:

JOHN CHARLES THONARD, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Roch.), F.R.C.Path. Appointed 1966.

Senior Lecturers:

ANTHONY HOWARD ROGERS, Ph.D. (Leeds), M.Sc., M.A.S.M. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

TREVOR EDWIN BRIDGES, B.Pharm., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

Senior Lecturer (Half-time):

KENNETH AYLESBURY BROWN, B.D.S. (S.A. Govt. grant). Appointed 1980.

**Lecturer:**

GRANT CLEMENT TOWNSEND, B.D.S., B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1977;  
Lecturer, 1978.

**Visiting Research Fellow:**

MALCOLM CHARLES HALL, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.).

**Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):**

\*VIVIAN BRIAN BURGESS, B.D.S.  
\*TREVOR RALPH ELLIOT, B.Sc.  
\*STEPHANIE MARY HOCKING, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
\*LORETA RUPINKAS, B.D.S.  
\*MAUREEN GLENYS TREMAINE, B.Sc.

**ORAL PATHOLOGY AND ORAL SURGERY**

Chairman of the Department: . . . . .

Deputy Chairman: MR. D. F. WILSON.

Professor: . . . . .

**Senior Lecturers:**

ALASTAIR NORMAN GOSS, D.D.S. (Otago), F.R.A.C.D.S., D.O.S.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed Lecturer,  
1972; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
DAVID FRANCIS WILSON, M.D.S. (Otago). Appointed 1978.

**Senior Lecturer (Half-time):**

KEVIN JOHN MURPHY, B.D.S. (Otago), M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.D.S.R.C.S., F.F.D.R.C.S.I.,  
M.R.C.S. (Eng.). Appointed 1981.

**Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):**

KENNETH WILLIAM FRYER, B.D.S. (Brist.), F.D.S.R.C.S.  
\*JOHN HARVARD LOCKE, B.D.S. (Syd.), M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.D.S.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.  
\*LAM KUI-PO, WILLIAM, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S., D.O.S.R.A.C.D.S.  
\*KEVIN JOHN MURPHY, B.D.S. (Otago), M.B., B.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.D.S.R.C.S., F.F.D.R.C.S.I.,  
M.R.C.S. (Eng.).

**RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR T. BROWN.

Deputy Chairman: DR. D. A. S. PARKER.

**Professor:**

TASMAN BROWN, D.D.Sc., F.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed Lecturer in Dental Anatomy, 1960; Senior  
Lecturer, 1964; Reader in Oral Biology, 1969; Professor of Restorative Dentistry, 1976.

**Reader:**

OWEN FRANCIS MAKINSON, B.D.S. (Syd.), D.D.S. (Northwestern), F.D.S.R.C.S., D.Orth.R.C.S.,  
M.S. (Mich.), F.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1976.

**Senior Lecturers:**

DAVID ALAN SCOTT PARKER, M.D.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., F.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1969;  
Senior Lecturer, 1973.  
ROGER JOSEPH SMALES, M.D.S. (Otago), F.D.S.R.C.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer,  
1975.  
JOHN MALCOLM McINTYRE, B.D.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1978; Senior Lecturer,  
1980.

**Lecturer:**

LINDSAY CLEM RICHARDS, B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent. Appointed 1981.

**Lecturers (Half-time):**

THOMAS MAYNARD WILKINSON, M.Sc. (Lond.), B.D.S. Appointed 1976.  
INES PARKER, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed Temporary Half-time Lecturer, 1976; Half-time  
Lecturer, 1977.  
GEOFFREY WILTON PAGE, B.D.S. Appointed 1977.  
DIANE ROSEMARY HUNT, M.D.S. Appointed 1981.  
VIVIAN BRIAN BURGESS, B.D.S. Appointed 1981.

**Lecturer/Instructor (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):**

GEOFFREY SINCLAIR HEITHERSAY, M.D.S., F.A.C.D., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.D.S.  
Appointed 1972.

**Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):**

\*JOHN KEVIN ADAMS, B.D.S. (Syd.).  
\*NEAL CLAUDE BEAGLEY, B.D.S.  
\*PETER ROBERT NOBLE BEASLEY, B.D.S. (Syd.).



- \*THOMAS LOUIS BEREKALLY, B.D.S.
- \*IAN GREGORY BILLS, B.D.S.
- \*JOHN JAMES BLUM, B.D.S.
- \*ROBYN MARGARET BOASE, B.D.S.
- \*JOHN MOSS BOOTH, L.D.S. (Manc.), D.D.S. (Tor.)
- \*VIVIAN BRIAN BURGESS, B.D.S.
- \*DAVID VICTOR BURROW, B.D.S.
- \*CHEUNG NING HOI, D.M.D. (Philippines).
- \*DAVID ANTHONY CLARK, B.D.S.
- \*IAN TEMPLE CLARKE, B.D.S.
- \*ANTHONY JOHN COATES, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- \*HELEN DIANA COLLIER, B.D.S.
- \*JOHN KINGSLEY DENTON, B.D.S.
- \*IAN RIDGWAY DINGLE, B.D.S.
- \*WARWICK GRANT DOOLAND, B.D.S.
- \*ISAIA DOUVARTZIDIS, B.D.S.
- \*ADRIAN PATRICK GAFFNEY, B.D.Sc. (Melb.)
- \*JOHN REGINALD GOODHARDT, M.Sc. (Lond.), B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- \*KEITH CYRIL GRAVE, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- \*ANDREW PAUL HARMS, B.D.S.
- \*DIANE ROSEMARY HUNT, M.D.S.
- \*DALE FRANCES HENRICH, B.D.S.
- \*CATHERINE JANENKO, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- \*JURIS ANSIS KAIMINS, B.D.S.
- \*HUGH DALEY KENNARE, B.D.S.
- \*JOHN ALVIC KIBBLE, B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent.
- \*KONG YEE CHEW, ANDREW, B.D.S.
- \*KOW CHOON CHAN, B.D.S.
- \*WILLIAM KYROS, B.D.S.
- \*ANTHONY WILLIAM LAKE, B.D.S.
- \*BRIAN ARTHUR LANGE, B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent.
- \*LI KU-FONG, PETER, B.D.S.
- \*LIAN KENG SENG, B.D.S.
- \*MALCOLM ROSS MacDONALD, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- \*IAN ANDREW MACKENZIE, B.D.S.
- \*DAVID SINCLAIR MANN, B.D.S.
- \*PAUL DAVID MARIN, B.D.S.
- JOHN EDWARD MARRIOTT, B.D.S., F.I.C.D.
- \*PATRICK LAURENCE MARTIN, B.D.S.
- \*TREVOR WALLIS MARTIN, B.D.S., F.I.C.D.
- \*BASILE MAVROUDIS, B.D.S.
- \*JACQUES MESCHEMBERG, B.D.S.
- \*RUSSELL LESLIE MILLS, B.D.S.
- \*PETER CAREY MUGGLETON, B.D.S.
- \*REUBEN JOHN MYHILL, B.D.S.
- GEOFFREY WILTON PAGE, B.D.S.
- \*JEFFREY ROSS PARHAM, B.D.S.
- \*GORDON JAMES PFEIFFER, B.D.S.
- \*ANGELA MARY PIERCE, B.D.S.
- \*RALPH JOHN REID, B.D.Sc. (Q'ld.)
- JOHN ALEXANDER REINERS, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- \*LINDSAY CLEM RICHARDS, B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent.
- \*RODNEY BARRINGTON ROACH, B.D.S.
- \*COLIN PETER ROBERTSON, B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent.
- \*JONATHON PERCY HOWARD ROGERS, B.D.S.
- \*BHAIAN SINGH SIDHU, B.D.S. (Sing.), F.D.S.R.C.S.
- \*DAVID RUTHERFORD SMERDON, B.D.S.
- \*BORIS SOAVE, B.D.S.
- \*ROBERT WILLIAM SOUTH, A.U.A., B.D.S.
- \*RICHARD CLARENCE STEPHENS, B.D.S.
- \*PETER STRAZDS, B.D.S.
- \*KIM MAXWELL THOMAS, B.D.S.
- \*ANDREW STEPHEN TROTT, B.D.S.
- \*ROBERT LOUIS VON DOUSSA, B.D.S.
- \*IAIN KENNETH WADDELL-SMITH, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- \*PETER MORRIS WARNER, M.Sc. (Lond.), B.D.S.
- \*ROBERT NAPIER GEORGE WEIDENHOFER, M.D.S.
- MARK FREDERICK WOTZKE, B.D.S.

## FACULTY OF ECONOMICS

Dean of the Faculty: PROFESSOR F. G. JARRETT.

Assistant Registrar (Economics) (Acting):\* Mrs. H. M. Wickens

### COMMERCE

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR M. S. HENDERSON.

Deputy Chairman: MR. P. BLUNT.

Professor:

MURRAY SCOTT HENDERSON, Ph.D. (Calif.), M.Ec., F.A.S.A. Appointed 1979.

Reader:

ROBERT LESLIE NEWMAN, B.Com. (Melb.), M.B.M. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1980.

Senior Lecturers:

JAMES BIRKWOOD THACKER, B.Com. (Melb.), Dip.Ed. Appointed 1970.

FREDERICK ARCHIBALD BLOCH, B.Ec., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

FRANCES MARGARET MACNAMARA, B.A., Dip.Soc.St. (Syd.), A.A.P.S.W. Appointed Senior Tutor, Department of Mental Health, 1964; Lecturer in Commerce, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

BERNARD JEFFREY MILLS, M.Ec. (Syd.), B.Ec., A.A.S.A. (Senior). Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

FRED MALCOLM McDOUGALL, M.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

PETER BLUNT, B.A. (Natal), M.Sc. (Bath). Appointed Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

PETER EMIL STEIDL, M.B.A., Dr.Rer.Soc.Oec. (Vienna). Appointed Senior Teaching Fellow, 1974; Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

Senior Tutor:

DAWN ANN HORTON WILLS, B.Ec. Appointed Tutor, 1973; Senior Tutor, 1976.

Tutors:

DAVID QUENTIN LEE, B.Ec. Appointed 1979.

HELEN THORNE, B.Ec. (Flin.). Appointed 1980.

STEPHEN ANDREW EASTON, B.Ec. Appointed 1981.

KEVIN GEORGE HINDLE, B.A. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1981.

Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

\*PETER JOHN BEST, B.Com. (Q'ld.), M.Eng.Sc. (N'cle., N.S.W.).

\*DAVID JOHN BUTLER, B.Ec.

\*BRUCE JAMES CARTER, B.Ec.

\*MARK WESLEY COLEMAN, B.Ec.

\*ROBIN ANN DUKE, B.Sc. (Monash).

\*YASMAN ANNA KING, B.Ec.

\*HUMPHRY ADDISON McGRATH, B.E., B.Ec.

\*JOHN WILLIAM PEACH, B.Ec.

\*MARGARET SCHELVIS, B.Ec.

### ECONOMICS

Chairman of the Department: DR. J. H. HATCH.

Deputy Chairman: MR. A. J. FISCHER.

Professors:

GEOFFREY COLIN HARCOURT, M.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Camb.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1965; Professor, 1967.

FRANCIS GEORGE JARRETT, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Iowa), F.A.S.S.A. *George Gollin Professor*. Appointed Lecturer, 1953; Senior Lecturer, 1956; Reader, 1960; Professor, 1968.

CLIFFORD WALSH, M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). Appointed 1980 (on leave).

Professorial Research Fellow:

DAVID NICHOLAS MARTIN STARKIE, M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). (S.A. Govt. grant). Appointed 1980.

Readers:

NEIL FULLERTON LAING, B.A. (Camb.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1971 (on leave).  
MERVYN KEITH LEWIS, B.Ec., Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1966; Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader 1980.

ROBERT KEN LINDNER, Ph.D. (Minn.), B.Ec., M.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1980.

DEREK THOMAS HEALEY, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Belf.), M.A. (Oxford). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1980.

DAVID KEITH ROUND, B.Ec. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1976; Reader, 1981.

**Senior Lecturers:**

- RONALD KEITH HEFFORD, M.Ec. Appointed Lecturer in Geography, 1962; Lecturer in Economics, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1968.  
 GRAEME GILBERT MOFFATT, Ph.D. (Melb.), M.Ec. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1968.  
 BRIAN LESLIE BENTICK, M.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Yale). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1970.  
 JOHN HARVEY HATCH, B.A. (Exe.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer in Commerce, 1967; transferred, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1973.  
 THOMAS SHERIDAN, B.A. (Leeds), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1973.  
 ALASTAIR JAMES FISCHER, B.Ec. (A.N.U.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
 BARRY BRENTON WORRALL, B.A. (W. Aust.). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
 NORMAN JOHN THOMSON, M.Ec. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
 IAN WARWICK McLEAN, B.A. (Well.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978 (seconded to A.N.U.).  
 MARGARET JOAN MEYLER, B.Sc. (Tas.), M.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 TREVOR JOHN MULES, M.Ec., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1979 (on leave).  
 KEVIN THOMAS DAVIS, B.Ec. (Flin.), M.Ec. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
 SUSAN RICHARDSON, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (La Trobe). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

**Lecturers:**

- TERESITA DE GUZMAN BENTICK, B.S. (Philippines), M.A. (Yale). Appointed 1965.  
 BRUCE JAMES CHAPMAN, B.Ec. (A.N.U.), M.A., M.Phil. (Yale). Appointed 1980.  
 MICHAEL VIVIAN WHITE, B.Ec. (Monash). (Temporary).

**Senior Tutor:**

- GRETEL DUNSTAN, M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), B.A. Appointed 1970.

**Tutors:**

- ANN JILLIAN ARNOLD, B.Ec. Appointed 1976.  
 BRUCE CHARLES PROCTOR RAYNER, B.S. (Delaware). Appointed 1980.  
 DONALD JOHN WRIGHT, M.Ec. (Monash), B.Ec. Appointed 1981.

**†Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):**

- \*BARRY JOHN BURGAN, B.Ec.  
 \*JEFFREY LEE BYRNE, B.Ec.  
 \*PETER ROBERT COLLINS, B.Sc., B.Ec., M.A.C.S.  
 \*CEDRIC THOMAS CROWLE, B.Ec.  
 \*JANICE MARGARET GAFFNEY, M.A. (Mich. State), B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 \*ALAN RICHARD KENNEDY, M.A. (Dund.).  
 \*YASMAN ANNA KING, B.Ec.  
 \*MICHAEL SEAN LAWSON, B.A. (Murd.).  
 \*RAYMOND DOUGLAS LEWIS, B.Sc., B.A., Dip.Ed., B.Ec.  
 \*SIMON FRANCIS MOLLOY, B.Ec.  
 \*ENRICO PETAZZONI, Dott. Econ. & Comm. (Bologna).  
 \*MICHAEL GEORGE PHILIPSON, B.Ec.  
 \*WOLFGANG WERNER REMELJEJ, B.Ed. (N.E.), B.Sc., B.Ec.  
 \*SUSAN MARJORIE SCOTT, B.Sc. (Monash).  
 \*ROBERT JAMES SIMPSON, B.Sc. (Flin.).  
 \*PAUL JOSEPH VAN DER LEE, B.Ec.  
 DONALD JOHN WRIGHT, B.Ec.

**Senior Staff Programmer:**

- \*MICHAEL ANDREW PETTY, B.App.Sc. (R.M.I.T.). Appointed 1976.

**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

Dean of the Faculty: PROFESSOR R. E. BOGNER.

Assistant Registrar (Engineering): \*MR. I. L. CARMAN.

**CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR R. W. F. TAIT.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR D. R. MILLER.

**Professors:**

ROBERT WILLIAM FRANCIS TAIT, B.Sc. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Birm.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1950; Reader, 1955; Professor, 1963.

DAVID ROSS MILLER, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Melb. and Camb.), *Materials Science*. Appointed 1966.

**Reader:**

TERENCE NORMAN SMITH, B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1980.

KEITH DOUGLAS KING, B.Sc., Ph.D. (N.S.W.). Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1981.

**Senior Lecturers:**

CARL PATRICK JEFFRESON, B.E. (Syd.), M.Tech. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

DAVID REGINALD GLYNDWR WILLIAMS, B.App.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

JOHN ROBERT ROACH, B.E., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

**Lecturer:**

BRIAN KEVIN O'NEILL, B.E., Ph.D. (Q'ld.). Appointed 1973.

**Lecturers (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):**

\*JOHN BARRINGTON GLEN, B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Cant.).

\*JOHN PARRY ROBERTS, B.E. (Melb.).

**Tutor:**

DAVID JOHN NETHERWAY, B.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed 1980.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR R. F. WARNER.

Deputy Chairman: MR. R. CULVER.

**Professor:**

ROBERT FALCON WARNER, M.E. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Lehigh). Appointed 1979.

**Readers:**

ROBERT CULVER, B.Sc., B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1949; Senior Lecturer, 1954; Reader, 1966.

DAVID STIRLING BROOKS, M.E., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1977.

**Senior Lecturers:**

MAURICE ARNOLD, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Natal), Ph.D. Appointed 1960.

DAVID BEAVINGTON CRAWLEY, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1963.

DENIS ARTHUR CUMMING, M.A. (Oxford). Appointed 1967.

JOHN ROBERT EWERS, B.E. (W. Aust.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

MICHAEL FRANK YEO, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

KENNETH EWING MOXHAM, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

MALCOLM JOHN STEPHENSON HIRST, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Leeds). Appointed Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

JAMES NEIL KAY, B.E. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Northwestern). Appointed Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

**Lecturers:**

LAURENCE JOHN SCHMID, M.E. Appointed 1979.

GRAEME CLYDE DANDY, B.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (M.I.T.). Appointed 1979.

**Tutor:**

PETER JAMES DILLON, B.E. Appointed 1977.

**Honorary Visiting Research Fellow:**

GEORGE SVED, Dip.Mech.Eng. (Bud.), D.Univ.

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**Chairman of the Department: **DR. D. W. GRIFFIN.**Deputy Chairman: **MR. D. C. PAWSEY.**

Professor:

ROBERT EUGENE BOGNER, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.E., D.I.C., M.I.E.E. Appointed 1973.

Reader:

DONALD WARD GRIFFIN, B.A., B.E., Ph.D. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1965; Reader, 1971.

Senior Lecturers:

DAVID CHRISTIAN PAWSEY, B.E.E. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1952; Senior Lecturer, 1960.

DOUGLAS ALBERT PUCKNELL, B.Sc. (H.-W.), Ph.D. Appointed 1967.

GEORGE KAROLYI, B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

BRUCE RAYMOND DAVIS, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1971.

MICHAEL JOHN GIBBARD, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Witw.), Ph.D. (Qu.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1973.

PETER HAROLD COLE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1967-72; Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

ANTHONY MURRAY PARKER, M.Sc., Ph.D. (S'ton.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

Lecturers:

ANDREW RICHARD DOWNING, B.Sc., B.E. Appointed 1975.

KAMRAN ESHRAGHIAN, B.Tech., M.Eng.Sc. Appointed 1979.

Tutor:

DORAISAMY NANDAGOPAL, B.E., M.Sc. (Madras). Appointed 1978.

Honorary Visiting Research Fellow:

Emeritus Professor ERIC OSBORNE WILLOUGHBY, M.A., B.E.E., B.C.E. (Melb.).

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**Chairman of the Department: **DR. J. M. PICKLES.**Deputy Chairman: **PROFESSOR R. E. LUXTON.**

Professor:

RUSSELL ESTCOURT LUXTON, Ph.D. (Lond.), B.E. Appointed 1974.

Readers:

JOHN MANNAM, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Birm.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1963.

MAXWELL KENNETH BULL, B.Sc., B.Mech.E. (Melb.), Ph.D. (S'ton.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1970.

DAVID ALAN BIES, M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.). Appointed 1976.

Senior Lecturers:

WILLIAM DEVON DOBLE, B.E. (Syd.). Appointed 1955.

ANTHONY GEORGE THOMPSON, B.E. (N.Z.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1962.

ALLAN SHAW, B.A. (Brooklyn), B.M.E. (N.Y.), M.E., Ph.D. Appointed 1962.

JAMES HENRY FOWLER, B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1965.

JAMES ROSS DYER, B.Ec., B.E., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1965.

PETER ROBIN SANDERSON, B.E. Appointed 1969.

JOHN MARTIN PICKLES, B.Sc. (Brist.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

MANFRED ZOCKEL, Ph.D. (Camb.), M.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

Lecturer:

EVAN CALDWELL SEMPLE, B.Sc. (Aero.) (Glas.). Appointed 1975.

Senior Teaching Fellow:

STUART EUGEN STEPHENSON, B.Sc., B.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Syd.). Appointed 1980.

Tutor (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

JOHN DUNMORE MURRAY, B.E.

Visiting Research Fellow:

BARRY RICHARD SEEGER, B.E., Ph.D. (N.S.W.).

Research Assistant:

\*RODERICK GARY CURTIN, B.Sc. (Cape T.). Appointed 1979.

## FACULTY OF LAW

Dean of the Faculty: MR. A. L. C. LIGERTWOOD.

Assistant Registrar (Law):\* . . . . .

Chairman of the Department: MR. M. C. HARRIS.

Deputy Chairman: MS. R. J. BAILEY.

## Professors:

- ALEXANDER CUTHBERT CASTLES, LL.B. (Melb.), J.D. (Chic.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1958; Reader, 1964; Professor, 1967.  
 HORST KLAUS LUCKE, Dr. Jur. (Cologne), M.C.J. (New York), LL.B. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1961; Reader, 1966; Professor, 1967.  
 DAVID ST. LEGER KELLY, B.C.L. (Oxford), B.A., LL.B. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1971-1976; Professor, 1980.

## Readers:

- JOHN FRANCIS KEELER, M.A. B.C.L. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1973.  
 WARREN BRENT FISSE, LL.B. (Cant.), LL.M. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1969; Reader, 1976.  
 BERNARD MARKS, LL.B. (Syd.), LL.M. (Ill.), M.L.C. (Wash.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1981.

## Senior Lecturers:

- BRIAN JACK DAVIS, M.A. (Glas.), LL.B. (Edin.). Appointed 1970.  
 MICHAEL CHARLES HARRIS, LL.M. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
 MICHAEL JAMES DETMOLD, LL.B. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
 ANTHONY PETER MOORE, LL.M. (Melb.), J.D. (Chic.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
 HAMID MOHAMED ZUBAIR FAROUQUE, LL.B. (Ceyl.), LL.M. (Col.). Appointed 1975.  
 ANDREW LEITH COUTTS LIGERTWOOD, B.C.L. (Oxford), LL.B. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
 JAMES RICHARD CRAWFORD, D.Phil. (Oxford), B.A., LL.B. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
 JAMES PATRICK HAMBROOK, B.A., LL.B. (Melb.), M.Jur. (Texas). Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 CHARLES DAVID BAKER, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1977; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 SIMON NICHOLAS LANGDON PALK, B.A., LL.B. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 REBECCA JANE BAILEY, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.  
 MATTHEW RUSSELL GOODE, LL.M. (Dal.), LL.B. Appointed Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

## Lecturers:

- ALLAN PERRY, B.A. (N.Y.), J.D. (Boston). Appointed 1973.  
 RICHARD JOHN BULLEN, LL.B. (A.N.U.), LL.M. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1973; Lecturer, 1974.  
 JOHN RUSSELL BRADSEN, B.A. LL.B. Appointed 1974.  
 PHILIP SACKS, B.A. LL.B. (Witw. and Camb.) Appointed 1977.  
 ROBERT JOHN FOWLER, LL.B. Appointed 1978.  
 JAMES FRANCIS CORKERY, B.A., LL.B. (Otago). Appointed 1980.  
 PHILIP ANTHONY McNAMARA, LL.B. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1980.  
 HEATHER McRAE, B.A. LL.B. (A.N.U.), Ph.D. (Monash). Appointed 1982 (from May).

## Lecturers (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

- \*JOHN HEREFORD PORTUS, B.A. (Syd. and Oxford), *Industrial Law*. Appointed 1961.  
 \*JOHN JEREMY DOYLE, B.C.L. (Oxford), LL.B. *Procedure*. Appointed 1976.  
 \*KEVIN PATRICK MICHAEL DUGGAN, LL.B. *Procedure*. Appointed 1977.  
 \*ANTHONY JAMES BESANKO, LL.B. *Commercial Law*. Appointed 1978.  
 \*NIKOLAJ DYKI, B.Litt. (Oxford), LL.B. *Trusts and Succession*. Appointed 1979.  
 \*DEREK WILLOUGHBY BOLLEN, LL.B. *Legal Ethics and Accounts*. Appointed 1980.  
 \*WILLIAM JONATHON NOYE WELLS, B.C.L. (Oxford), LL.B. Appointed 1980.  
 \*BRUCE MALCOLM DEBELLE, LL.B. Appointed 1981.

## Tutors:

- VAUGHAN DAVID THOMPSON, LL.B. Appointed 1979.  
 DAVID GWYN LEWIS, B.A., LL.B. (Macq.). Appointed 1981.  
 ANDREW JOHN STEWART, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxford). Appointed 1982.

## Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

- \*ANTHONY NORMAN ABBOTT, B.C.L. (Oxford), LL.B.  
 \*PETER KEVIN CARRIGAN, B.Ec.  
 \*PETER DEEGAN, LL.B.  
 \*RODNEY WILLIAM DUNNE, LL.B.  
 \*PETER NOEL FULCHER, LL.B.

- \*DAVID GEORGE GASZNER, LL.B.
- \*SUSAN JENNIFER GIBB, B. Juris. (W. Aust.).
- \*REX COWTON HUNTER, LL.B.
- \*ANTHONY FRANCIS JOHNSON, B.A., LL.B.
- \*STEPHEN DAVID LENDRUM, LL.B.
- \*WALTER ANTONIO MESITI, LL.B.
- \*LEONIE EVANS MILLARD, LL.B.
- \*NGAIRE MAY NAFFIN, LL.B.
- \*PETER DAVID PEDEER, LL.B.
- \*DAVID MICHAEL QUICK, LL.B.
- \*JEREMY GRAHAM SCHULTZ, LL.B.
- \*MARTIN ANDREW SMITH, LL.B.
- \*STEVEN ANDREW STRICKLAND, LL.M. (Br. Col.), LL.B.
- \*CHRISTINE RUTH SWIFT, LL.B.
- \*MICHAEL DAVID WALTER, B.A. LL.B.

Visiting Research Fellow:

- FRANCIS PETER KELLY, Ph.D. (Greg.), LL.B.
- JULIUS VARSANYI, Dr. Iur. (Eotvos Lorand).

Research Assistant:

- \*CHRISTINE RUTH SWIFT, LL.B. Appointed 1980.
-

**FACULTY OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES**

Dean of the Faculty: PROFESSOR W. MORAN.

Assistant Registrar (Mathematical Sciences): \*Ms. E. CAMPBELL.

**APPLIED MATHEMATICS**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR R. B. POTTS.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR E. O. TUCK.

Professors:

RENFREY BURNARD POTTS, D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxford), B.Sc., F.A.A. *Elder Professor*. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1954–57; Professor, 1959; Elder Professor, 1975.

ERNEST OLIVER TUCK, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Sc. Appointed Reader, 1968; Professor, 1974.

Readers:

DAVID LAURENCE CLEMENTS, M.Sc. (Cant.), Ph.D. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976; Reader, 1979.

BRIAN JOHN NOYE, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1980.

JAGANNATH MAZUMDAR, M.Sc. (Patna), Ph.D. (Moscow). Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1981.

Senior Lecturers:

CHARLES EDWARD MILLER PEARCE, M.Sc. (Well.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1968.

FRANZ JOHANN MARIA SALZBORN, Drs. (Utrecht), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

LESLIE THOMAS McCLOUD BERRY, B.Sc., Dip.Ed., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

LEONARD WILLIAM SCHWARTZ, B.E., M.E. (Aero.) (C'nell), Ph.D. (Stan.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979 (On leave).

WILLIAM HENDERSON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Sheff.). Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1970; Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

Lecturer:

PETER MAXWELL GILL, B.A., B.Sc. (Melb.), (Chic.), Ph.D. (C'nell). Appointed 1972.

Tutors:

GUISEPPE GIOVANNI SCUTERI, B.Sc. Appointed 1979.

GRANT ROBERT BIGG, B.Sc. Appointed 1980.

ROBERT JOHN ARNOLD, B.Sc. Appointed 1980.

JOHN WILLIAM BOLAND, M.Math. (Wat.). Appointed 1980.

ELIZABETH ANNE COUSINS, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Comp.Sc., B.Ed.Stud.(N'cle., N.S.W.). Appointed 1980.

Executive Officer (Departments of Applied and Pure Mathematics):

\*ROSEMARY MARGARET CORNISH, B.Sc. (Lond.). Appointed 1968.

**COMPUTING SCIENCE**

Chairman of the Department: DR. C. J. BARTER.

Deputy Chairman: DR. W. P. BEAUMONT.

Professor:

FRANK HIRST, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.Inst.P., F.A.I.P. Appointed 1972.

Reader:

JOHN LEONARD CAMERON MACASKILL, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Lond.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1976.

Senior Lecturers:

JOHN NOEL WEADON, M.Sc. (Auck.). Appointed 1965.

JOHN GAVIN SANDERSON, M.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer in Mathematics, 1959; transferred, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1967–71; Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

BARBARA PHYLLIS KIDMAN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

CHRISTOPHER JOHN BARTER, Ph.D. (N.S.W.), B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

Lecturers:

SYLVAN ELHAY, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1972.

WILLIAM PAUL BEAUMONT, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed 1976.

BARRY DWYER, M.A. (Oxford), D.A.E. (Cran.I.T.). Appointed 1982.

Tutors:

CHOI YOUNG JU, B.A. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1978.

JAMES BRUCE SOUTHCOTT, B.Sc. (N.E.), Ph.D. (Q'ld) Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed 1978.

ANDREW LAWRENCE WENDELBORN, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.



**Staff Programmer:**

\*KELVIN BRIAN NICOLLE, B.Sc. Appointed 1977.

**Engineer:**

\*PETER HAWRSZKIEWYCZ, B.Sc., M.E. Appointed 1969.

**MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR C. A. HURST.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR H. S. GREEN.

**Professors:**

HERBERT SYDNEY GREEN, B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.A.A. Appointed 1951.

CHARLES ANGAS HURST, B.A., B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Camb.), F.A.A. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1957; Reader, 1960; Professor, 1964.

**Senior Lecturers:**

LINDSAY RICHARD DODD, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971.

PETER SZEKERES, Ph.D. (Lond.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

**PURE MATHEMATICS**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR E. S. BARNES.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR W. MORAN.

**Professors:**

WILLIAM MORAN, B.Sc. (Birm.), Ph.D. (Sheff.). Appointed 1976.

ERIC STEPHEN BARNES, B.A. (Syd. &amp; Camb.), Ph.D. (Camb.), F.A.A. Appointed Elder Professor 1959-74 (Emeritus, 1975); Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1975-80; Reappointed Professor, 1981.

**Readers:**

JAMES HENRY MICHAEL, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.A.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1965; Professor, 1967; relinquished Chair and reverted to Reader, 1970.

EDITH JANE PITMAN, B.A. (Tas.), Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1973.

**Senior Lecturers:**

PAUL RAYMOND SCOTT, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

PETER ERNEST BLANKSBY, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

LOUIS REYNOLDS ANTOINE CASSE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

ROBERT JOHN CLARKE, Ph.D. (Warw.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

DAVID LESLIE PARROTT, B.A. Ph.D. (Monash). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

**Lecturer:**

LEWIS LOW, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed 1966.

**Senior Tutor:**

JOHN VAN DER HOEK, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1976.

**Senior Teaching Fellow:**

ALAN LAWRENCE CAREY, B.Sc. (Syd.), D.Phil. (Oxford), M.Sc. Appointed 1980.

**Tutors:**

WERNER JOSEPH RICKER, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Flin.). Appointed 1981.

GARRY JOHN HUGHES, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.

**STATISTICS**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR A. T. JAMES.

Deputy Chairman: DR. W. B. TAYLOR.

**Professor:**ALAN TRELEVEN JAMES, Ph.D. (Prin.). M.Sc. *Mathematical Statistics*. Appointed 1965.**Reader:**

GEORGE MICHAEL TALLIS, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Ohio State), Ph.D., D.Sc. (N.S.W.). Appointed 1970.

**Senior Lecturers:**

WILLIAM BROOKING TAYLOR, M.Sc. (N.Z. and Lond.), Ph.D. Appointed 1966.

KERWIN WILLIAM MORRIS, B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1967.

WILLIAM NORMAN VENABLES, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

**Tutor:**

BRENTON RONALD DANSIE, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.

**Statistical Consultant:**

\*PHILLIP IAN LEPPARD, B.A. Appointed 1971.

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE**

(For Biochemistry, Physiology and Microbiology, see under the Faculty of Science.)

Dean of the Faculty (Acting): **MR. D. HARDY.**Assistant Registrar (Medicine): \***MR. I. B. FRANK.****ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY**Chairman of the Department: **DR. R. A. BARBOUR.**

Deputy Chairman:

The Elder Professor:

JANIS PRIEDKALNS, B.V.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Minn.), M.A. (Camb.), M.R.C.V.S. Appointed 1972.

Senior Lecturers:

ROBERT ANGUS BARBOUR, M.B., B.S., M.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1961.

RAM SINGH TULSI, D.S.M. (Fiji), M.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1971.

WILLIAM GODFREY BREED, B.Sc. (Aberd.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

NICHOLAS ADAM LOCKET, B.M., B.Ch. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1979.

BRIAN DESMOND CALLAGHAN, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

Senior Tutor:

JUDITH SCHRODER, B.Sc. Appointed 1958.

NALINI EDWIN, M.B., B.S., M.Sc. (Madras). Appointed Tutor, 1975; Senior Teaching Fellow, 1978; Senior Tutor, 1981.

Tutor:

BRUCE THOMAS FIRTH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (N.E.). Appointed 1980.

**CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHARMACOLOGY**Chairman of the Department: **PROFESSOR F. BOCHNER.**Deputy Chairman: **DR. B. G. PRIESTLY.**

Professors:

IVAN STANLEY DE LA LANDE, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.). Appointed Reader, 1958; Professor, 1970.

FELIX BOCHNER, M.D. (Q'ld), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1980.

Reader:

DEREK BRIAN FREWIN, M.B., B.S. (Ceyl.), M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1967; Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader, 1977.

Senior Lecturer:

BRIAN GREGORY PRIESTLY, M.Pharm., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

Tutor:

JANE KATHRYN STOCK, B.Sc. Appointed, 1980.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

Clinical Senior Lecturer:

WALTER JOHN RUSSELL, D.I.C., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

**COMMUNITY MEDICINE**Chairman of the Department: **DR. N. D. HICKS.**

Professor:

TIMOTHY GEORGE CALVERT MURRELL, D.T.M. and H. (Syd.), M.B., B.S., M.D., M.R.A.C.G.P. Appointed Reader, 1973; Professor, 1975.

Reader:

ROBERT MATHIESON DOUGLAS, M.A. (Penn.), M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1975; Reader, 1979.

Senior Lecturer:

NEVILLE DERRINGTON HICKS, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

Technical Officer:

\*RONALD READ, B.App.Sc. (W. Aust. I.T.). Appointed 1975.

## Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

- \*ANTHONY BAKER, B.A. (Flin.).
- \*ANNE LEAH BLOOD, B.A. (Flin.). *Community Health Nursing.*
- \*OWEN WHEATLEY BOWERING, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*PETER ELLIOTT BRUMMITT, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*DAVID AYLWARD GAME, M.B.B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*ALAN HUBERT JENKINS, M.Psych. (Flin.), B.Sc.
- \*GEOFFREY DAVID MARTIN, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*DUNCAN ROSS MORRIS, B.A.
- \*ANTHONY EDWARD MOUNT, B.A.
- \*DARYL STANLEY PEDLER, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*LAURENCE NEIL QUINTRELL, B.A., Dip.App.Psych. (Flin.).
- \*JOHN ROBERT REMILTON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*ROBERT KEITH RHODES SCRAGG, M.B., B.S.
- \*IAN DOUGLAS STEVEN, M.B., B.S.
- \*ELIZABETH JULIANNA SHEERIN.
- \*BRIAN THOMAS STORER, M.B., B.S.
- \*CLIVE KENNETH THELNING, B.A., Dip.Soc.Sc. (Flin.). *Rehabilitation.*
- \*JOHN WINSTON TURNBULL, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.G.P.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff.*

## Clinical Lecturers:

- JOHN ALLAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- MICHAEL BURR, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

**MEDICINE**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR A. G. WANGEL.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR D. J. C. SHEARMAN.

## Professors:

- ANDERS GUSTAF WANGEL, Med.Lic. (Helsingfors), D.Phil. (Oxford), M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P., *Mitchell Professor.* Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1967; Professor, 1968.
- DAVID JOHN CRYMBLE SHEARMAN, B.Sc., M.B., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P.Ed. *Mortlock Professor.* Appointed 1975.

## Readers:

- HARRY LANDER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1965.
- IAN JAMES FORBES, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1966.

## Senior Lecturers:

- CARLIEN LORRAINE KIMBER, M.D., M.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1970.
- RUDOLPH ZACEST, M.D., F.R.A.C.P. (Clinical Pharmacologist at The Queen Elizabeth Hospital). Accorded University status, 1972.
- DAVID IAN NEWBLE, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), M.D., Dip.Ed., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974.
- IAN HAMILTON CRAIG, Ph.D. (McM.), M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1975 (On leave).
- RANJIT NIHAL RATNAIKE, M.B., B.S. (Vellore), M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1977.
- JUSTIN THEODORE LABROOY, M.B., B.S. (Ceyl., C'bo), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1974; Lecturer, 1979; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

## Research Assistant:

- \*PETER DAVID ZALEWSKI, B.Sc. Appointed 1975.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University Staff:*

## Clinical Professor:

- BÖRJE EDGAR CHRISTOPHER NORDIN, M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.

## Lecturer-in-charge:

- JOHN GRAHAM REID, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.A.C.D., F.A.C.D. *Dermatology.*

## Clinical Senior Lecturers:

- RATOMIR ANTIC, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Thoracic Medicine.*
- ANTHONY RUSSELL CLARKSON, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P. *Nephrology.*
- LESLIE GLEN CLELAND, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.
- DAVID JULIAN COOK, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P.
- JEREMY FRANK HALLPIKE, M.B., B.S., M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.) M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. *Neurology.*
- PHILIP ERNEST HARDING, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Endocrinology.*
- ROBERT HECKER, M.B., B.S., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. *Gastroenterology.*
- PETER STUART HETZEL, M.Sc.(Med.) (Minn.), M.D., F.R.C.P.(Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. *Cardiology.*
- MICHAEL JEFFREY HOOPER, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. *Endocrinology.*
- ALLAN KERR GRANT, M.B. B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Gastroenterology.*
- JOHN VINER LLOYD, M.D., F.R.A.C.P.

LEO JAMES MAHAR, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.  
 TIMOTHY HAMISH MATHEW, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. *Nephrology*.  
 STEPHEN CHARLES MILAZZO, M.B., B.S. F.R.A.C.P. *Rheumatology*.  
 DONALD PETER REID, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.P. (U.K.). *Physician*.  
 DAVID WESTWOOD THOMAS, B.Med.Sc., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P.  
 MAURICE LINDSAY WELLBY, M.Sc., M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P.  
 ANDREW JOHN WOODROFFE, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P. *Nephrology*.

#### Clinical Lecturers:

JAMES HUDSON BEARE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (U.K.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 MALCOLM WILLIAM BEGG, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Rheumatology*.  
 CHAY GIAP BENG, M.B., B.S. (Malaya), M.R.C.Path., M.A.A.C.B. *Chemical Pathology*.  
 DONALD DEANE BURROW, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Neurology*.  
 RANDAL ST. JOHN BUTLER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 IVAN MAURICE HENRY CAMENS, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 NORRIS GEORGE CARTER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P.  
 ROBERT JAMES CRAIG, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P. *Cardiology*.  
 HARRY MICHAEL DEAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Cardiology*.  
 DAVID EVERSON DUNN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 RUSSELL JOHN FITCH, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Gastroenterology*.  
 DAVID RONALD FORBES HENDERSON, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. *Rheumatology*.  
 EDWARD PAUL HICKS, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. *Neurology*.  
 DESMOND ANTHONY KENNEDY, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Physician*.  
 JOHN KIRK, M.B., Ch.B (Edin.), D.D.M. (Syd.), F.A.C.D. *Dermatology*.  
 DONALD MARTIN LEQUESNE, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. *Physician*.  
 ALLAN GEOFFREY NEED, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.  
 LAL JETHANAND PAMNANY, M.B., B.S., (Bom.), M.D. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*.  
 PETER RONALD PANNALL, M.B., Ch.B. (Witw.), M.R.C.Path., F.F.Path. (S.A.), F.R.C.P.A.,  
 F.A.A.C.B. *Chemical Pathology*.  
 JOHN FRASER SANGSTER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Cardiology*.  
 GRAHAM JOHN SCHAPPEL, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. *Clinical Pharmacology*.  
 BERNARD FRANCIS VAUGHAN, M.B., Ch.B. (Brist.), D.M.R.D. (R.C.P. & S.), F.R.C.R., F.R.A.C.R.  
*Radiology*.  
 ARTHUR JOHN WATSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 LAURENCE LEIGH WILSON, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR L. W. COX.

Deputy Chairman: MR. A. GILLESPIE.

Professor:

LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.,  
 F.Aust. C.O.G. Appointed 1958.

Readers:

ARNOLD GILLESPIE, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. Appointed 1972.  
 ROBERT FREDERICK SEAMARK, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Ag.Sc. *Endocrinology*. Appointed Lecturer in  
 Animal Physiology, 1965; Senior Lecturer in Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 1969;  
 Reader, 1976.  
 COLIN DOUGLAS MATTHEWS, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Liv.), F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. Appointed  
 Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1981.

Senior Lecturers:

OSWALD MARINO PETRUCCO, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. Appointed 1974.  
 ALASTAIR HARVEY MacLENNAN, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust. C.O.G.  
 Appointed 1977.  
 JOHN FRANCIS PAUL KERIN, M.B., B.S., M.D., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O. Appointed 1979.

Research Fellow:

HELMUT MARTIN HÜGEL, B.Sc.(LaT.), Ph.D.(Melb.). (Endocrine Fund) Appointed 1981.

Senior Research Officers:

\*DAVID WESTLEY JOHNSON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (N.H. & M.R.C.) Appointed 1980.  
 \*DAVID JOHN KENNAWAY, B.Sc., Ph.D. (N.H. & M.R.C.) Appointed 1980.

Technical Officer:

\*DONALD ALEXANDER BIGHAM, B.Sc. Appointed 1964.

Visiting Research Fellows:

GEORGE PHILLIPOU, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 JUDITH HELEN FORD, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.).  
 AILEEN FORSYTH CONNON, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D. (Belf), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.,  
 F.Aust.C.O.G.  
 GRAHAM MALCOLM WARNES, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff*

## Clinical Lecturers:

- GILBERT WILLIAM ELLIOT AITKEN, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G., *Gynaecology*.  
 KARL GEORGE BALL, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
 VICTOR YUDA BOCKNER, M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.O.G., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 GEORGE DOUGLAS BURNS, M.B., B.Ch. (Belf.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 CHAN WING FOOK, M.B., B.S. (Malaya), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 JOHN CROALL, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 RALPH LOUIS ELIX, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 BRYAN NELSON FOY, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 ERIC NORMAN GREEN, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 GEOFFREY HASENOHR, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 IAN WINSTON HOCKING, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G., *Obstetrics*.  
 PETER WILLIAM HOOPMANN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
 WILFRED ROGER HUTTON, M.B., Ch.B. (Manc.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 STEPHEN THOMAS JAMES, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.Obst. R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 ROBERT AUSTIN KENIHAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 LEE THONG TEK, M.B., B.S. (Sing.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 RONALD MACKENZIE MacINTOSH, M.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.S., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
 BRENTON GRAHAM MOLLISON, M.B., B.S., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 ROBERT NEIL MUNDAY, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
 JOHN AUGUSTINE O'LOUGHLIN, M.B., M.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 MARY CAFFYNN WRIGHT PATERSON, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 BRIAN ROY PRIDMORE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O. F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 HARVEY STEWART RADDEN, M.B., Ch.B. (Manc.), M.R.A.C.R., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
 HEATHER JUNE SYLVIA ROSS, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 JOHN STARK SKIPPER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
 IAN HAROLD FULCHER SWAIN, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.O.G., M.M.S.A. (Lond.), F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 ROSS SWEET, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
 KARL CHRISTOPHER TEXLER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O. F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.

## Clinical Tutors:

- \*COLIN PEARSE, M.B., B.S. (Syd), M.R.A.C.O.G.  
 \*GARY PRITCHARD, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.  
 \*MICHAEL READ, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), M.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).  
 \*JOHN PETER TAYLOR, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.  
 \*DIANA ELIZABETH WELLBY, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O.G.

**PAEDIATRICS**

Head of the Department: PROFESSOR G. M. MAXWELL.

The McGregor Reid Professor:

- GEORGE MORRISON MAXWELL, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 Appointed 1959.

Reader:

- GEOFFREY WYATT DAHLENBURG, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1975.

Senior Lecturers:

- RICHARD HUGH BURNELL, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. Appointed 1970.  
 JAMES LAWRENCE PENFOLD, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1972.  
 MARGARET EMILY DEAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1970; Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

Lecturer:

- ALAN GLYND DAVIES, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Temporary)

Technical Officer:

- \*VALENTINS OTTO RENCIS, B.Sc. Appointed 1969.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

## Clinical Senior Lecturers:

- RICHARD ARTHUR COCKINGTON, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.P.  
 GEOFFREY PAUL DAVIDSON, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P.  
 ROSS ROGER HASLAM, M.B. B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
 LLOYD LEWIS MORRIS, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (U.K.), M.R.A.C.R.  
 DENNIS CRAIG PATERSON, Kt., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.

**Clinical Lecturers:**

ALAN PHILIP SCOTT ADAMS, M.B., B.S.(Syd.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 THOMAS HUDSON BEARE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond. & Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 KEVIN CHENEY, M.B., F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A.  
 RONALD BRUCE DAVEY, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 HUGH MATHESON DOUGLAS, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
 JOHN KEITH FREEMAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 JEFFREY MARK GERRARD, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (McG.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
 ELTON GOLDBLATT, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Witw.) D.C.H. (R.C.P. & S.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. (Edin.)  
 KENNETH FARID JUREIDINI, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.  
 GARRY WINTER LEQUESNE, M.B., B.S., D.D.R. (Syd.), M.R.A.C.R.  
 KENNETH EDGAR TRELOAR LITTLE, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 JAMES IAN MANSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
 LESLIE JON SHEFFIELD, B.Sc. (Med.), M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.Sc. (McM.) D.C.H. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 IVAN JOSEPH SIMMONS, M.B., B.S., F.A.C.D.  
 DONALD ALLEN SIMPSON, M.B., B.S., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 ANTHONY JOHN SMITH, M.B., B.S., D.R.A.C.R.  
 ANDREW D'ARCY SUTHERLAND, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Can.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 THOMAS WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (U.K.).  
 JOHN GRENNEL WILSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
 \*GEOFFREY GURNER WYLLIE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.

**Clinical Tutors:**

\*THOMAS HOWARD ALLEN, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 \*KERRY ALLAN CALLAGHAN, M.B., B.S.  
 \*GORDON CHARLES MCKAY, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.  
 \*LEON MAX STERN, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

**PATHOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR B. VERNON-ROBERTS.

Deputy Chairman: DR. E. G. CLEARY.

The George Richard Marks Professor:

BARRIE VERNON-ROBERTS, M.D., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A. Appointed Professor, 1976; George Richard Marks Professor, 1980.

Reader:

EDWARD GEORGE CLEARY, M.B., B.S., M.D. (Syd.), M.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1969.

Senior Lecturers:

REGINALD KENNETH FELIX PAK POY, M.B., B.S., M.D., M.R.A.C.P., M.C.P.A. Appointed 1964.  
 JOSEPH CHARLES FANNING, M.B., B.S., Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1969; Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

Lecturer:

JANE DIANE LOMAX-SMITH, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.) Appointed 1977.

Visiting Research Fellow:

MICHAEL WELLESLEY WHITEHOUSE, B.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxford), F.R.I.C.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

**Clinical Senior Lecturers:**

IAN AARONS, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), M.D. (Otago), M.C.P.A., F.R.C.P.A.  
 PETER LAIDLER, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., D.M. (Oxford), M.R.C.Path.  
 JOHN McCLURE, B.Sc., M.B. B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D. (Belf.), M.R.C.Path.  
 ROBERT ROWLAND, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A.

**Clinical Lecturers:**

PETER CHARLES BLUMBERGS, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.  
 AMANDA ALWINA GRAMP, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.A.  
 \*PREMA VENKATRAMAN IYER, M.B., B.S. (Bom.)  
 ROSS ALEXANDER JAMES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.A.  
 DAVID JOHN MEREDITH, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.A.  
 DERRICK JOHN POUNDER, M.B., Ch.B. (Birm.), F.R.C.P.A.  
 LESLEY ANNE SMITH, M.B., Ch.B. (Otago), F.R.C.P.A.

**Clinical Tutors:**

\*VIVIENNE ANNE CLARK, B.Med.Sci., M.B., Ch.B. (Otago).  
 \*JOHN DUNCAN GILBERT, M.B., B.S.  
 \*MICHAEL GREGG, M.B., B.S.  
 \*ALAN MICHAEL JONES, M.B., B.S.  
 \*ARNOLDUS STEPHANUS PIETERSE, M.B., Ch.B. (Pret.)  
 \*JENNIFER MARY ROCCA, M.B., B.S.

**PSYCHIATRY**

Chairman of the Department: Professor I. PILOWSKY.

Deputy Chairman: DR. R. CHYNOWETH.

Professor:

ISSY PILOWSKY, M.D. (Cape T.), D.P.M. (Lond.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.C.Psych. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1971.

Reader:

RAYMOND CHYNOWETH, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.). Appointed 1973.

Senior Lecturers:

TONY MORETON, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Camb.), D.P.M. (Leeds), M.B., B.S., M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. Appointed Lecturer, 1966, Senior Lecturer (Consultant to the Health Service), 1970.

CHRISTOPHER GRAHAM BARROW, D.P.M. (R.A.N.Z.C.P.), M.B., B.S., M.D., M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.). Appointed 1972.

MARILYN YVONNE PEAY, B.A. (Bucknell), M.A., Ph.D. (Mich.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

HELEN RUSSELL WINEFIELD, B.A., Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1972; Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1981..

Lecturers:

VAUGHAN JAMES CARR, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Can.). Appointed 1980.

STEPHEN JOSEPH ROSENMAN, M.B., B.S. (Syd.). (Temporary).

Tutor:

RICHARD MARK HERBERTT, B.A. Appointed 1978.

Research Assistant (Half-time):

\*PETER GRANT THOMAS, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

Clinical Senior Lecturers:

NORMAN McILRATH JAMES, M.B., B.S. (Monash), D.P.M., M.D. (Otago), F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

DAVID JAMES RAMPLING, M.B., B.S. (Monash), D.P.M. (Edin.), M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

Clinical Lecturers:

ROBERT JOHN BARRETT, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

RONALD MILTON BOWMAN, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych.

PHILIP MANLEY BOYCE, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

PHILIP ASHLEY BROCK, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

ALAN TILNEY COTTON, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

CAROLYN DAWN DORRINGTON, M.B., B.S. (Monash), F.R.C.P. (Can.).

MARGARET CLAIRE FEREDAY, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. *Child Psychiatry.*

JEFFREY MARK GERRARD, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (McG.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

ROBERT SPENCER GILLEN, D.P.M. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

GOH MEN HAI, WILLIAM, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

HOWARD CHRISTIE GORTON, M.B., Ch.B., Ch.B. (Otago), D.P.M. (R.A.N.Z.C.P.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych.

CLAIRE IRWIN, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.M. (Witw.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. *Child Psychiatry.*

JOHN DEREK LITT, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

GRAHAM EDWARD DOUGLAS MARTIN, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P., D.P.M. (Lond.), D.Obst.R.C.O.G.

GEORGE LEONARD DONALD RAWSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

MICHAEL GIFFORD SAWYER, M.B., B.S. (Monash), F.R.C.P. (Can.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

CARMEL JOHN SCHEMBRI, M.D. (Malta), D.P.M. (Eng.), M.R.C.Psych.

MOGHAMAD CASSIM SCHRUEDER, M.B., Ch.B. (Natal), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

FRANK KEITH WESTON, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL WHITE, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

JOHN SINCLAIR WURM, M.B., B.S., Dip.P.T., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

**SURGERY**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR R. G. ELMSLIE.

Deputy Chairman: MR. G. G. JAMIESON.

Professors:

RONALD GORDON ELMSLIE, M.B., B.S., M.D. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed Reader, 1969; Professor, 1975.

GLYNN GARFIELD JAMIESON, M.B., B.S., M.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Dorothy Mortlock Professor.* Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1974; Dorothy Mortlock Professor, 1982.

## Reader:

PETER GRANTLEY GILL, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.S. *Alison McLachlan Reader in Clinical Oncology*. Appointed 1978.

## Senior Lecturers:

ANTHONY HYNEK SLAVOTINEK, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1969.  
IRWIN BRUCE FARIS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.D. (Monash), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed 1977.

## Lecturer:

ADRIAN MATTHIAS BURKE, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (U.K.), F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Lond.). (Temporary).

## Research Assistant:

\*NEVILLE JAMES DE YOUNG, B.Sc. (Flin.). Appointed 1972.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

## Lecturers-in-charge:

COLIN EUGENE MOORE, D.O., (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer in Ophthalmic Surgery*. Appointed 1980.  
RONALD EDWARD GRISTWOOD, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Otorhinolaryngology*.

## Clinical Senior Lecturers:

GERALD TIPTON DAVIES, M.B., B.Ch. (Wales), D.M.R.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.R. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.R.C.A.R.  
JAMES DUNBAR HARRIS, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
WALTER JOHN RUSSELL, D.I.C., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

## Clinical Lecturers:

RONALD JAMES BAKER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
JOHN McKILLIP BOLTON, M.B., B.Ch. (Belf.), F.F.A.R.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
FRANKLIN HERBERT GRIFFIN BRIDGEWATER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Lond.).  
ROBERT BRITTEN JONES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
JAMES HOWARD BROWN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Thoracic Surgery*.  
MAURICE WILLIAM BROWN, D.L.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
GEOFFREY DONALD BURFIELD, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.). *Urology*.  
PAUL GRAHAM CARNEY, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Neurosurgery*.  
MELVILLE LIONEL CARTER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
VIDYA BHUSHAN CHADHA, M.B., B.S. (Punjab), M.S., M.R.A.C.O., F.R.A.C.S. *Ophthalmology*.  
DAVID MAYNARD CLOSE, M.B., B.S., D.C.H. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.S.  
LLOYD STEWART COATS, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
BRIAN LESLIE CORNISH, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
DAVID JOHN DAVID, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.). *Plastic Surgery*.  
DAVID CHARLES DAVIDSON, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
FREDERICK ANDREW DIBDEN, D.T.R. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.R., F.C.R.A. *Radiotherapy*.  
PETER JOHN DOBSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
ALBERT KEITH DODDRIDGE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Plastic Surgery*.  
ALDO VICTOR DREOSTI, M.B., B.Ch. (Witw.), D.A. (R.C.P. & S.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
SALLY ELIZABETH DREW, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
RICHARD ENGLISH DUNSTAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
JOHN THOMAS DURKIN, M.B., B.S., D.P.R.M. *Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*.  
JAMES ANTHONY FERRIS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
WILLIAM RAYNER FULLER, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Intensive Care*.  
JOHN EUGENE GILLIGAN, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics and Intensive Care*.  
ROBERT LANGLEY GUERIN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
JOHN DANIEL HANES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
DONALD RICHARD HALL, D.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Ophthalmology*.  
EVAN CHARLES HALLETT, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
PETER ALAN HARBISON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Urology*.  
JOHN OWEN HANCOCK, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
HAROLD ARTHUR HANDLEY, D.O. (Syd.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology*.  
MARGARET MUIR HARKNESS, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology*.  
NEWENHAM DEANE MAURICE HARVEY, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.M.R.T. (R.C.P. & S.), M.R.A.C.R. *Radiotherapy*.  
LEHONDE LUCAS HOARE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
MICHAEL RAYMOND HONE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
PETER ALAN HUMBLE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Orthopaedics*.  
RONALD HUNTER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
JAMES O'HALLORAN HYDE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.  
ALEC SIMPSON JORDAN, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology*.  
JOHN SALISBURY JOSE, M.A. (Camb.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Urology*.  
JOHN RAYMOND LIPERT, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
JAMES DICK LISTER, D.O. (Syd.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O., F.R.A.C.S. *Ophthalmology*.



- DEAN GRAHAM MACKIE, D.L.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S. *E.N.T.*  
 JOHN PEARCE MADDERN, M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Urology.*  
 USAMA MAJZOUB, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.C.P. & S. (Glas.), D.O. (R.C.P. & S.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.I.C.S., C.A.B.Ophth., F.A.C.S. *Ophthalmology.*  
 DAVID MICHAEL MATISON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
 NEVILLE LISTER MINNIS, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
 JUSTIN HERBERT MILLER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Vascular Surgery.*  
 COLIN EUGENE MOORE, D.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology.*  
 MAX CLIFFORD MOORE, D.O. (Syd.), M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology.*  
 WILLIAM PAUL MUNCHENBERG, D.O. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O., F.R.A.C.S. *Ophthalmology.*  
 JOHN BYRNE MURCHLAND, D.O. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology.*  
 GEORGE NATAR, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 JOHN BRIAN NORTH, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Neurosurgery.*  
 JOHN ALEXANDER O'BRIEN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 DESMOND HENRY OWENS, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.G.P. *Emergency Service.*  
 ROGER STANLEY PACKER, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics.*  
 WILLIAM JOHN PATTISON, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics.*  
 COLIN GORDON PAULL, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 LANCE VICTOR PERRETT, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.R., F.R.A.C.R. *Radiology.*  
 TREVOR GEORGE PICKERING, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 LEON PITCHON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.), *Plastic Surgery.*  
 WILLIAM DAVID PROUDMAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 PALAIYUR VENKATRAMAN RAJAGOPALAN, M.S., D.L.O., (Madras), *E.N.T.*  
 VIVIAN EALDEN REES, B.Sc., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.A. (R.C.P. & S.). *Anaesthetics.*  
 JOHN CRACROFT RICE, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin & Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
 RICHARD ANTHONY RIEGER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Plastic Surgery.*  
 DONALD NEIL ROBINSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Plastic Surgery.*  
 JEFF GIRTS ROZENBILDS, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
 ERNEST ALFRED DAVID RUSSELL, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 MAURICE JAMES WILSON SANDO, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics.*  
 MERVYN KEITH SMITH, C.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 ALEX GEORGE SPITZER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics.*  
 JOHN HAMILTON STACE, D.A. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics.*  
 ROBERT ERNEST STEELE, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.C.S. *Anaesthetics.*  
 THOMAS McINTYRE STEVENSON, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). *Orthopaedics.*  
 CHRISTOPHER ALFRED SWITAJEWSKI, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Urology.*  
 EUGENE TAN, M.B., B.S., M.Med. (Sing.), F.R.A.C.S. *Plastic Surgery.*  
 HAROLD WALFORD THYER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology.*  
 JOHN TOMICH, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
 DOUGLAS GEORGE TOWNSEND, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 NORMAN CHARLES WILSON TOWNSEND, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 WILLIAM GEORGE TUCKER, M.B., B.S., M.C.R.A., F.R.C.R. *Radiology.*  
 BARTON FREDERICK VENNER, M.S. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 GEOFFREY STANLEY VERCOE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *E.N.T.*  
 RONALD GREAVES WATERHOUSE, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics.*  
 RICHARD WYNDHAM WATSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Plastic Surgery.*  
 RODNEY GORDON WHITE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics.*  
 JOSEPH STEPHEN HOSBON WHITEHEAD, D.L.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.Chir. (Camb.) *E.N.T.*  
 NORMAN STEPHEN PRICE WICKS, D.O. (Melb.), M.B., B.S. *Ophthalmology.*  
 CHARLES GRAHAM WILSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng. & Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 DAVID ANTHONY WORTHLEY, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology.*

## FACULTY OF MUSIC

Dean of the Faculty: MR. T. O. CARY.

Assistant Registrar (Music): \*MR. J. L. PORTER.

## THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

Director: MR. C. T. LESKE.

Deputy Director (Performance): MR. P. S. BRISLAN.

Deputy Director (Non-Performance): DR. C. J. ELLIS.

## Professors:

DAVID GALLIVER, M.A. (Oxford), A.R.C.M. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Elder Professor and Director, 1966; Relinquished Directorship, 1976.

ANDREW DALGARNO MCCREDIE, M.A. (Syd.), D.Phil. (Hamburg), F.A.H.A. Appointed Senior Research Fellow, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1974; Professor, 1978.

## Readers:

CLEMENS THEODOR LESKE, B.Mus. (Melb.), Dip. d'Etudes (Paris). Appointed Teacher of Pianoforte, with status of Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1966; Reader, 1976.

JIRI TANCIBUDEK, Mus.M. (Prague). Appointed Teacher of Oboe, with status of Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1968; Reader, 1978.

RICHARD GRAHAM MEALE, M.B.E. Appointed Lecturer in Music, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1979.

TRISTRAM OGILVIE CARY, M.A. (Oxford). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1979.

MARIE BERYL KIMBER, O.B.E., F.R.A.M. Appointed Teacher of Violin, with status of Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1968; Reader, 1980.

## Senior Lecturers:

JOHN DAVID SWALE, M.A., Mus.B. (Camb.), A.R.C.O. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

JAMES COBURN GOVENLOCK, B.Mus., F.R.C.O. Appointed Lecturer/Teacher of Organ, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

ZDENEK BRÜDERHANS, M.A. (Prague Academy of Music). *Flute*. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

PATRICK SEAN BRISLAN, M.A. (Flin.). Appointed Teacher of French Horn, with status of Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

DAVID RICHARD SHEPARD, A.R.C.M. *Clarinet*. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

CATHERINE JOAN ELLIS, B.Mus. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Glas.). *Ethnomusicology*. Appointed Research Fellow in Music (A.R.G.C.), 1967; (A.I.A.S.), 1969; Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975; transferred to Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music, 1975; retransferred, 1979.

GRAHAME HILTON DUDLEY, B.Mus. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

RONALD CHARLES WOODCOCK, D.S.C.M. *Violin*. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

JAMES WILHELMUS VILÉ, B.A. (W. Aust.), M.A. (Leeds), Dip.Drama (Manc.). *Performing Arts*. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

MALCOLM JOHN FOX, B.Mus. (Lond.), M.Mus. (R.C.M.), A.R.C.M. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

## Lecturers:

PETER ARTHUR BRIDEOAKE, B.Mus. Appointed 1976.

KURT HESS. *Violoncello*. Appointed 1978.

## Senior Tutor:

ALISON JOYCE HOLDER, B.Mus. Appointed 1974.

## Tutors:

GWENNETH ANNEAR. Appointed 1981.

GEOFFREY NARRAMORE MOON, M.A. (Camb.), B.D. (Lond.), D.S.C.M. Appointed 1981.

## Fellow in Composition:

BOZIDAR KOS, M.Mus. Appointed Tutor, 1976; Fellow in Composition (S.A. Govt. grant), 1978.

## Lecturers (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

DESMOND BLUNDELL, *Trombone*. Appointed 1981.

JOHN DELLA-TORRE, *Guitar*. Appointed 1981.

JOHN GLYNN-FOSTER, *Double Bass*. Appointed 1981.

LEONIE MARY HORVAT, M.Mus., *Pianoforte*. Appointed 1981.

LESLIE LEWIS, B.A., B.Mus., *Recorder*. Appointed 1981.

\*DAVID ROBERT LOCKETT, A.R.C.M., M.Mus., *Pianoforte*. Appointed 1981.

DONALD GEORGE ALFRED MUNRO, M.B.E., A.R.C.M., *Singing*. Appointed 1981.

\*JOANNA PARKES, B.A. (Syd.), Dip.Lib. (N.S.W.), *Renaissance Instruments*. Appointed 1981.

GEORGE STANDISH ROBERTS, *Trumpet*. Appointed 1981.

RICHARD SMITH, *Percussion*. Appointed 1981.

NOREEN DOROTHY STOKES, A.R.C.M., L.T.C.L., *Pianoforte*. Appointed 1981.

\*ROSEMARY ST. JOHN, A.R.C.M., *Harp*. Appointed 1981.

MARY ISABEL WARNECKE, A.U.A., *Pianoforte*. Appointed 1981.  
THOMAS ALBERT WIGHTMAN, *Bassoon*. Appointed 1981.  
\*PETER JOHN WHISH-WILSON, *Tuba*. Appointed 1981.  
GRAHAM NORMAN WILLIAMS, B.Mus., Dip.Ed., Ph.D., *Pianoforte*. Appointed 1981.

Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

\*ZELDA CARLOTTA BOCK, G.R.S.M., L.R.A.M., *Pianoforte*.  
\*JANET ANN GARE, L.R.A.M., L.T.C.L., *Pianoforte*.  
\*CHRISTINE JOAN HALBERT, *Singing*.

### **CENTRE FOR ABORIGINAL STUDIES IN MUSIC**

(Australia Council for the Arts & S.A. Govt. grants)

Acting Chairman of the Committee for the Centre: DR. G. M. E. MAYO.

Visiting Lecturer:

MINYUNGU BAKER. Appointed 1975.

Tutors/Instructors:

DOROTHY LEILA RANKINE. Appointed 1975.  
IAN BARRY KNOWLES, B.Mus. Appointed 1980.  
DOUGLAS JOHN PETHERICK. Appointed 1980.

Administrative Assistant:

\*BEN LONYAINGA YENGI, Dip.T. (Salisbury C.A.E.). Appointed 1975.

---

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

Dean of the Faculty: **DR. J. H. BOWIE.**

Assistant Registrar (Science): \***MR. B. E. DOLMAN.**

**BIOCHEMISTRY AND GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY**

Head of the Department: **PROFESSOR W. H. ELLIOTT.**

Deputy Chairman: **PROFESSOR G. E. ROGERS.**

**Professors:**

WILLIAM HERDMAN ELLIOTT, M.A., Ph.D. (Camb.), F.A.A. Appointed 1965.

GEORGE ERNEST ROGERS, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Camb.), D.Sc., F.A.A. Appointed Reader, 1963; Professor, 1978.

**Readers:**

DONALD BRUCE KEECH, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1968.

ROBERT HENRY SYMONS, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), Appointed Lecturer, 1962; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1973.

JULIAN RICHARD ESTE WELLS, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1978.

**Senior Lecturers:**

JOHN BARRY EGAN, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Colorado). Appointed 1967.

JOHN CAMPBELL WALLACE, B.Sc.Agr., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

BRIAN KENNETH MAY, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

**Senior Teaching Fellow:**

PAUL VINCENT ATTWOOD, B.Sc. (Brist.). Appointed 1980.

**Tutor:**

JUDITH ROSLYN DUFOUR, B.Sc. Appointed 1979.

**Senior Research Officer:**

\*JOHN DOUGLAS BROOKER, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Otago). (N.H.M.R.C.). Appointed 1978.

**BOTANY**

Chairman of the Department: **DR. F. A. SMITH.**

Deputy Chairman: **PROFESSOR H. B. S. WOMERSLEY.**

**Professors:**

PETER GORDON MARTIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1967; Professor, 1969.

HUGH BRYAN SPENCER WOMERSLEY, M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1946; Senior Lecturer, 1950; Reader, 1961; Professor, 1974.

**Readers:**

ROBERT TERRENCE LANGE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (W. Aust.). Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1970.

JOSEPH TONY WISKICH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1969; Reader, 1975.

FRANK ANDREW SMITH, M.A., Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1977.

ELISE MARGARETTA WOLLASTON, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader, 1979.

**Senior Lecturer:**

GEORGE GRINNELL GANF, B.Sc. (Durh.), Ph.D. (Lanc.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

**Lecturers:**

RUSSELL SINCLAIR, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed 1969.

DAVID CHARLES CHRISTOPHEL, B.A. (Iowa), Ph.D. (Alta.). Appointed 1973.

**Honorary Lecturer:**

JOHN PETER JESSOP, M.Sc. (Cape T.), Ph.D. (Rhodes). Appointed 1975.

**Senior Tutor:**

ANGUS WOOD, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales). Appointed 1976.

**Tutors:**

ALEXANDER JAMES KINNEAR, B.Sc. Appointed 1977.

PAUL STEPHEN GREEN, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. Appointed 1978.

BARRY JOHN CONN, B.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed 1979.

**ECONOMIC GEOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR P. J. M. YPMA.

Deputy Chairman: DR. R. A. BOTH.

Professors:

DAVID MURRAY BOYD, B.Sc. (Glas.), *Geophysics*. Appointed 1969.

PETER JOHANNES MARIA YPMA, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Leiden). Appointed 1973.

Reader:

ROSS ANDREW BOTH, M.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader, 1981.

Senior Lecturer:

PETER IAN BROOKER, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

Senior Teaching Fellow:

GRAHAM ROBERT STAKER, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1980.

**GENETICS**

Chairman of the Department: DR. D. L. HAYMAN.

Deputy Chairman: DR. G. M. E. MAYO.

Professor:

JOHN HENRY BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed 1956.

Reader:

DAVID LINDSAY HAYMAN, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1969.

Senior Lecturers:

GEORGE MELROSE ELTON MAYO, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Agronomist, 1947; Plant Geneticist, 1950; Senior Lecturer, 1957.

MARJORIE JEAN MAYO, Ph.D. (Camb.), M.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1952; Senior Lecturer, 1957.

BRONTE WINSTON GABB, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

RORY MOULDEN HOPE, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

Senior Tutor:

CAROLYN RUBY LEACH, M.Sc. Appointed Tutor, 1974; Senior Tutor, 1976.

Tutor:

HELEN MARY MEASDAY, B.Sc. Appointed 1980.

Field Associate:

IVAN DONALD WITTWER, Ph.D. (Lond.), B.A.

**GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY**

Chairman of the Department: DR. J. B. JONES.

Deputy Chairman: DR. B. MCGOWRAN.

Professor:

.....

Readers:

JOHN BRETT JONES, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. (Wis.). Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1971.

BRIAN DAILY, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1974.

BRIAN MCGOWRAN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1981.

Senior Lecturers:

ROBIN LANGFORD OLIVER, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1960.

JOHN AYLIFFE COOPER, M.Sc., Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

VICTOR ANDREW GOSTIN, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

RICHARD JOHN FRANK JENKINS, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

Lecturer:

PATRICK ROBERT JAMES, B.Sc. (Leic.), Ph.D. (Leeds). Appointed 1975.

Principal Tutor:

ELIZABETH MAUD MCBRIAR, B.Sc. (Melb.), M.Sc. Appointed Senior Tutor, 1959; Principal Tutor, 1980.

**Tutor:**

WARWICK JOHN SIVELL, B.Sc. (Q'ld.). Appointed 1981.

**Technical Officers:**

\*KEITH REGINALD TURNBULL, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1974.

\*DAVID RICHARD BRUCE, B.Sc. Appointed 1976.

**Museum Curator:**

\*SMILJANA STOJANOVIC, B.Sc. (Belgrade). Appointed 1974.

**Honorary Visiting Research Fellow:**

Emeritus Professor MARTIN FRITZ GLAESSNER, LL.D., Ph.D. (Vienna), D.Sc. (Melb.), F.A.A.

**MAWSON INSTITUTE FOR ANTARCTIC RESEARCH****Director:**

FREDERICK JOHN JACKA, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.). Appointed 1965.

**Engineer:**

\*DONALD FRANCIS CREIGHTON, B.E.E. (Melb.). Appointed 1967.

**MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

Head of the Department: PROFESSOR D. ROWLEY.

**Professor:**

DERRICK ROWLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1959.

**Readers:**

CHARLES REINHOLD JENKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1965.

PETER REEVES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Research Fellow, 1961; Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1968; Reader, 1976.

**Senior Lecturers:**

DOUGLAS HARDY, M.A. (Camb.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.). Appointed 1966.

BRUCE LESLIE REYNOLDS, B.Pharm. (Lond.), Ph.D., F.P.S. Appointed 1968.

IEVA KOTLARSKI, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

**Tutor:**

PAUL JOSEPH WYK, B.Sc. Appointed 1980.

**Tutor (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):**

MICHAEL PETER ASHLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D.

**Senior Research Fellow:**

\*LEONIE KAY ASHMAN, B.Sc. (Flin.), Ph.D. *Rotary Peter Nelson Leukaemia Fellow* (Anti-Cancer Foundation). Appointed 1979.

**Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:****Clinical Professor:**

BARRIE PATRICK MARMION, M.A. (Camb.), M.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Eng.), F.R.C.Path. *Virology*.

**Clinical Senior Lecturers:**

CHRISTOPHER JOHN BURRELL, B.Sc.(Med), M.B., B.S. (Syd.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), M.R.C.Path.

EVAN ROSS SMITH, M.B., Ch.B. (Otago), F.R.C.P.A.

**Clinical Lecturer:**

GORDON EDWARD RICH, M.B., B.S. (Durh.), D.Obst.R.C.O.G., M.R.C.Path.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**

Chairman of the Department: DR. A. D. WARD.

Deputy Chairman: DR. G. E. GREAM.

**Professor:**

.....

**Readers:**

HAROLD JAMES RODDA, Ph.D. (Camb.), M.Sc. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1951; Reader, 1957.

GRAHAM ETHELBERG LEWIS, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1961; Reader, 1966.

THOMAS McLEOD SPOTSWOOD, M.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1962; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1968.

JOHN HAMILTON BOWIE, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Nott.), D.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1972.

GEORGE EDWARD GREAM, M.Sc. (N.E.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1976.  
 ROLF HERMAN PRAGER, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.), D.I.C. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1969; Reader, 1980.

#### Senior Lecturers:

RALPH ALAN MASSY-WESTROPP, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Manc.). Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1966.  
 DAVID PETER GEORGE HAMON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (S'ton). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1970.  
 ARTHUR DAVID WARD, M.Sc., Ph.D. (N.Z.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

#### Research Assistants:

\*RICHARD LEE PALTRIDGE, B.Sc. Appointed 1964.  
 \*THOMAS BLUMENTHAL. Appointed 1969.

#### Technical Officer (Departments of Organic and Physical and Inorganic Chemistry):

\*EVAN HALE WILLIAMS, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1978.

### PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR M. I. BRUCE.

Deputy Chairman: DR. J. H. COATES.

The Angas Professor: . . . . .

#### Professor:

MICHAEL IAN BRUCE, B.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Brist.). Appointed 1973.

#### Readers:

PETER JOHN DUNLOP, B.Sc. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. (Wis.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1966.  
 PETER EDWARD MARSHALL ALLEN, D.Sc. (Birm.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1966; Reader, 1968.  
 TOMAS KURUCSEV, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1965; Reader, 1975.  
 MICHAEL ROBERT SNOW, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1976.  
 STEPHEN FREDERICK LINCOLN, B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manc.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1976.  
 GERALD STEVEN LAURENCE, M.Sc. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. (Leeds). Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1979.  
 STANLEY WALLACE KENNEDY, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Belf.). Appointed Lecturer, 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1980.

#### Senior Lecturers:

JOHN HEWLETT COATES, B.Sc. (Nott.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, 1957; Physical and Inorganic, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964.  
 ALEXANDER ADAMANTIOU DIAMANTIS, M.Sc. (Syd.), D.I.C., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964.  
 JOHN CHARLES SHELDON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Nott.). Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1964.  
 BARRY JOHN STEEL, B.Sc. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. (N.E.). Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1967.  
 GRAEME HUNTER SEARLE, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

#### Senior Tutor:

MARK DWYER, B.Sc., Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Senior Teaching Fellow, 1971; Senior Tutor; 1977.

#### Senior Teaching Fellow:

WILLIAM ANDREW MAHER, M.App.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (S'ton). Appointed 1981.

#### Tutor:

ROBERT CHARLES WALLIS, B.Sc. Appointed 1980.

### PHYSICS

Chairman of the Department: DR. W. G. ELFORD.

Deputy Chairman: DR. A. J. BLAKE.

The Elder Professor: . . . . .

#### Professor:

JOHN RUSSELL PRESCOTT, Ph.D. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxford), B.Sc. Appointed 1971.

#### Readers:

BASIL HUGH BRIGGS, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Camb.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1962; Reader, 1964.  
 WILLIAM GRAHAM ELFORD, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1950; Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1964.  
 EDWIN HARRY MEDLIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1960; Reader, 1974.

**Senior Lecturers:**

- ARTHUR REGINALD BEVAN, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Syd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1963.  
 LEON GORDON ERICSON, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1968.  
 ALAN GOWER GREGORY, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1971.  
 ALASTAIR JOSEPH BLAKE, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
 EUAN CHISHOLM MACKENZIE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Birm.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
 JOHN RAYDEN PATTERSON, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
 DONALD GEORGE McCOY, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1966; Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
 BRIAN HENRY HORTON, B.Sc. (Q'ld), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
 ROBERT ALAN VINCENT, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Cant.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
 ROGER WILLIAM CLAY, D.I.C., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
 LEE WALTER TOROP, B.S. (C.C.N.Y.), Ph.D. (Stan.). Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

**Tutors:**

- RONALD LEEDSMAN CRAIG, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.  
 GREGORY JOHN THORNTON, B.Sc. Appointed 1980.

**Technical Officer:**

- \*JOHN WILTON SMITH, M.Sc. Appointed 1962 (various outside grants); transferred to permanent staff, 1972.

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: DR. G. C. SCROOP.

Deputy Chairman: DR. T. S. MILES.

**Professor:**

- JOHN LEWIS VEALE, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Otago), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1972.

**Readers:**

- DAVID IAN BEVISS KERR, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1950; Senior Lecturer, 1955; Reader, 1964.  
 GARRY CAMPBELL SCROOP, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.B., B.S., M.D. Appointed 1973.

**Senior Lecturers:**

- BARBARA JOAN DENNIS, M.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 TIMOTHY STUART MILES, Ph.D. (W. Ont.), B.D.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

**Lecturers:**

- MICHAEL LAWRENCE ROBERTS, Ph.D. (Melb.), B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent. Appointed 1977.  
 JENNIFER ANN KENNEDY, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Temporary).

**ZOOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: DR. A. J. BUTLER.

Deputy Chairman: DR. S. BARKER.

**Professors:**

- CLYDE MANWELL, M.S. (Wash.), Ph.D. (Stan.), F.A.A.A.S. Appointed 1969.  
 WILLIAM DAVID WILLIAMS, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Liv.), Dip.Ed. (Monash). Appointed 1975.

**Reader:**

- RAYMOND IAN SOMMERVILLE, M.Agr.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1970.

**Senior Lecturers:**

- DEREK ANTHONY DUCKHOUSE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1967.  
 SHELLEY BARKER, B.Sc., Ph.D. (W. Aust.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1968.  
 MICHAEL JAMES TYLER, M.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
 KEITH FORBES WALKER, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Monash). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
 ALAN JOHN BUTLER, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

**Lecturers:**

- MICHAEL CHARLES GEDDES, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (Monash). Appointed 1975.  
 ROGER SCOTT SEYMOUR, B.A., Ph.D. (Calif.). Appointed 1976.

**Honorary Lecturer:**

- JOHN DYNASTON LING, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), M.Sc. Appointed 1975.



## Senior Tutors:

MARGARET DAVIES, B.Sc. (Tas.), M.Sc. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1974.  
ALICE WELLS, B.Sc. Appointed 1975.

## Senior Teaching Fellow:

DAVID ROBERT TOWNS, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Auck.). Appointed 1979.

## Tutor:

DEIRDRE ROMA COOMBE, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.

## Visiting Research Fellow:

CONSTANCE MARGARET ANN BAKER, M.Sc. (Durh.).

## Field Associates:

\*TERENCE J. HILLMAN, Ph.D. (A.N.U.).  
\*GREGORY LIONEL MILES.  
\*KEITH R. McDONALD.

## Reader in Charge, Electron Microscope Unit:

JOHN ROYLE CASLEY-SMITH, D.Phil. (Oxford), M.B., B.S., D.Sc. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1971.

## CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

## Director (until March):

JOHN ROBERT HAILS, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed 1975.

## Acting Director: DR. K. F. DYER.

## Reader:

PETER STANISLAUS DAVIS, M.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. *Medical Biology*. Appointed Lecturer in Department of Medicine, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1970; transferred, 1980.

## Senior Lecturer:

KENNETH FRANK DYER, B.Sc. (Nott.), Ph.D. (R'dg.), Dip.Ed. (Monash). *Social Biology*. Appointed in Department of Genetics, 1975; transferred, 1980.

## OTHER ACADEMIC AND ASSOCIATED STAFF

### ADVISORY CENTRE FOR UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

## Director:

ROBERT ANTHONY CANNON, M.A. (Syd.), Dip.Tert.Ed. (N.E.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer and Director, 1979.

## THE ANTI-CANCER FOUNDATION OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

## Senior Physicist:

BOYCE WILSON WORTHLEY, B.A., M.Sc. Appointed 1942.

## Physicists:

MERVYN JOHN TOOZE, B.Sc. Appointed 1948.  
RALPH LESLIE NICHOLLS, B.E. (Syd.), Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed 1962.  
DONALD LEITH HASKARD, B.E. Appointed 1965.

## Assistant Pathologist:

RANADHIR BARUA, M.B., B.S. (Calc.), M.D. (Virkrum & Adel.), F.R.C.P.A. Appointed 1969-73; Reappointed, 1975.

## Executive Secretary:

\*THOMAS RAYMOND OSBORN, B.Sc. Appointed 1968.

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Chairman of the Department: .....

Deputy Chairman: DR. D. W. P. CORBETT.

Director: .....

Assistant Director:

DEREK ANTHONY WHITELOCK, M.A. (Oxford), Dip.Ed. (Durh.), Ph.D. (N.E.). Appointed 1968.

Senior Lecturer:

DAVID WALTER PEEL CORBETT, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Nott.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1973.

Lecturer:

GERALD PATRICK MULLINS, B.A., Ph.D. Appointed 1974.

Producer/Manager, Radio Station 5UV:

KEITH ANDREW CONLON, B.A., LL.B. Appointed 1971.

Production Assistant, Radio Station 5UV:

\*JOHN HARLAND PRYZIBILLA, B.A. (Flin.). Appointed 1977.

Administrative Officer:

\*COLIN ROBERT LAWTON. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1958; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1964; Administrative Officer, 1976.

Administrative Assistants:

\*ANNE WILDY, B.A. (Flin.). Appointed 1974.

\*SUSAN MOORE, B.A. (Temporary).

**ROAD ACCIDENT RESEARCH UNIT**

(N.H. & M.R.C., N.E.R.D.D.C. and S.A. Dept. of Transport grants)

Director:

ALEXANDER JOHN McLEAN, D.Sc. (Harv.), M.E. Appointed 1973.

Junior Research Fellow:

BEVIN LLOYD SANDOW, B.Sc. Appointed 1975.

---

## THE BARR SMITH LIBRARY

(NOTES: (i) The system of nomenclature for the classification of graduate and professionally-qualified library staff was revised in 1975. (ii) The present Librarian is a member of the academic staff of the University as defined under Section 3 of the University Act.)

### Librarian:

IRA DOLEY RAYMOND, M.A. (W. Aust.), M.S. (Col.), A.L.A.A. Appointed 1964.

### Librarian Designate:

ERIC JOHN WAINWRIGHT, M.A. (Camb), Dip. Admin. (W. Aust. I.T.), A.L.A., A.L.A.A., A.I. Inf.Sc. Appointed 1981.

### Librarian Grade IV:

LESLEY MARY SANGSTER, Dip. Lib. (N.S.W.), B.A., A.L.A.A., *Information Services*. Appointed 1980.

### Librarians Grade III:

JAMES ROSS ANDERSON, B.A. (N.S.W.), A.L.A.A., *Technical Services*. Appointed Library Assistant, 1963; Senior Library Assistant, 1971; Librarian Grade III, 1978.

SHIRLEY EDITH CORRELL, B.A., Dip. Comp.Sc., A.L.A.A., *Cataloguing*. Appointed Library Assistant, 1949; Assistant Librarian, 1964.

RICHARD JOHN MALCOLM FINLAY, B.A., A.L.A.A., *Law Library*. Appointed Library Assistant 1963; Senior Library Assistant, 1966; Assistant Librarian, 1969.

JUDITH ANNE LLOYD, B.Sc., A.L.A.A., *Medical Library*. Appointed Library Assistant, 1961; Assistant Librarian, 1964.

MARY ROBINSON, B.Sc. (Belf.), A.L.A.A., *Resources Development*. Appointed Library Assistant, 1960; Senior Library Assistant, 1967; Assistant Librarian, 1970.

### Librarians Grade II:

JOHN STEPHEN BEAUMONT, B.A. (E. Anglia), M.A. (York (U.K.)), A.L.A., A.L.A.A., *Circulation Services*. Appointed 1975.

HOWARD FRANCIS COXON, B.A. (Lond.), Dip. Lib. (Wales), M.A., A.L.A. Appointed Librarian Grade I, 1975; Librarian Grade II, 1978.

JACQUELINE DYER ELLIOTT, B.A., Dip. Ed. (Tas.), LL.B. Appointed Library Assistant, 1974; Librarian Grade II, 1978.

NINETTE WHILHELMINA ELLIS, B.A. (Syd.), Dip. Lib. (N.S.W.). Appointed Librarian Grade I, 1975; Librarian Grade II, 1979.

WERNER GALLUSSER, Ph.D. (Zur.), Dip. Mus. (Zurich Conservatoire), A.L.A.A. Appointed Librarian, Elder Conservatorium, 1960; transferred, 1982.

LESLIE FRANK HOWARD, B.A., Dip. Comp.Sc., A.L.A.A. Appointed Library Assistant, 1963; Librarian Grade II, 1977.

MARY HOTHAM HOWIE, B.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed Library Assistant, 1964-68 and 1970-72; Senior Library Assistant, 1973.

ADRIENNE JAGO, B.A. (Malaya), A.L.A.A. Appointed Library Assistant, 1969; Librarian Grade II, 1978.

KOW KIN PING, TERESA, B.A. (H.K.), M.A. (N. III.). Appointed Librarian Grade I, 1972; Librarian Grade II, 1978.

KAY LEVERETT, B.A. (Tas.), A.L.A.A. Appointed Library Assistant, 1968; Senior Library Assistant, 1973.

LI HOO CHEONG, B.A. (Chinese, H.K.), M.A. (H.K.), A.L.A. Appointed Librarian Grade I, 1975; Librarian Grade II, 1979.

OLIVE CHRISTOBEL PALMER, M.A. (Auck.), M. Lib. (N.S.W.), A.L.A.A., *Training*. Appointed 1978.

JOANNA PARKES, B.A. (Syd.), Dip. Lib. (N.S.W.). Appointed Library Assistant, 1974; Librarian Grade II, 1978.

MARJORIE WINNIFRED ROONEY, B.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed Library Assistant, 1949; Senior Library Assistant, 1967.

VICTORIA ALDONA VITKUNAS, B.A. Appointed Library Assistant, 1967; Librarian Grade II, 1977.

ELIZABETH JANE WANNAN, B.Sc., A.L.A.A. Appointed Assistant Librarian, 1972; Librarian Grade I, 1975; Librarian Grade II, 1978.

### Librarians Grade I:

ELLEN ANN ALDAG, Dip. Lib. (R.M.I.T.), B.Sc. Appointed 1976.

MARGARET ELIZABETH BURN, B.A. (Flin.), Dip. Lib. St. Appointed Assistant Librarian, 1977; Librarian Grade I, 1978.

GILLIAN MORRIS CURRIE, B.A. (A.N.U.), Grad. Dip. Lib. (Ballarat C.A.E.), A.L.A.A. Appointed 1981.

BRIONY PATRICIA FRASER, B.A., Dip. Lib. St. Appointed Assistant Librarian, 1975; Librarian Grade I, 1978.

VALDON S ELMARS FRICKAUSS, B.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1963.

HENRIK GELSEN, M.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1967.

MARGARET WENDY HOSKING, B.A., Dip. Lib. St. Appointed Assistant Librarian, 1977, Librarian Grade I, 1978.

ALAN RICHARD KEIG, B.A. Appointed 1977.

ELIZABETH ANN LEE, B.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed Assistant Librarian, 1973; Librarian Grade I, 1976.

LOW SEOK CHEE, B.Sc., Dip. Lib. St. Appointed Assistant Librarian, 1974; Librarian Grade I, 1977.

ELIZABETH BARBARA NAUMCZYK, B.A. (Flin.), Dip.Lib.St. Appointed Assistant Librarian 1977; Librarian Grade I, 1978.  
 PATRICIA ANN SCOTT, B.A. Appointed Assistant Librarian, 1973; Librarian Grade I, 1976-78; Reappointed 1978.  
 CHRISTOPHER SMITH, B.A., Dip.Lib.St., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1980.

**Assistant Librarian:**

NEDRA MAURINE SCOTT, B.A. Appointed Clerk, 1967; Library Assistant, 1971.

**Library Assistants Grade II:**

MYRTLE BARBARA HOLBOURN, A.L.A.A. Appointed 1969.  
 MARJOLYN MARIA JONES, A.L.A.A. Appointed Library Assistant Grade I, 1975; Library Assistant Grade II, 1978.  
 JULIA AILEEN MASTERS, B.A. (S.A.I.T.). Appointed Library Assistant Grade I, 1976; Library Assistant Grade II, 1978.  
 ANNE ELIZABETH MARIAN SUTER, A.L.A.A. Appointed Library Assistant Grade II, 1976; Senior Library Assistant, 1978 (to Nov.); Reappointed 1981.

**Library Assistants Grade I:**

MARIA CONCETTA ALBANESE. Appointed 1980.  
 JUNE EILEEN BURGIS. Appointed 1980.  
 MARIA JOHANNA CATHARINA DE VISSER. Appointed 1978.  
 GEORGINA PHYLLIS GRIFFIN. Appointed 1978.  
 SILVIA LANG. Appointed 1978.  
 VALERIE ANNE McLOUGHLAN, A.L.A.A. Appointed 1980.  
 STELLA MARY SOPHY ELIZABETH NEMETH. Appointed 1980.  
 JAROSLAVA PROCHAZKA. Appointed 1978.  
 SUSAN ELIZABETH SAUTTER. Appointed 1980.  
 LESLEY JOAN STAKER, B.A. (S.A.I.T.). Appointed 1981.

**Systems Analyst:**

PETER LAURENCE NISSEN, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed 1973.

**Senior Programmer:**

RICHARD PAUL OERTEL, B.Sc., Dip.Comp.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Programmer, 1978; Senior Programmer, 1980.

**Programmer:**

MICHAEL JOHN MACASKILL, B.Sc., Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed 1980.

---

## OTHER STAFF

### COMPUTING CENTRE

**Director:**

IAN NICHOLAS CAPON, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer in Computing Science, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Director of Computing Centre, 1971.

**Principal Programmers:**

PHILIP DAMIEN BURKE, B.A., B.Sc., Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed Programmer, Grade II, 1966; Senior Programmer, 1967; Principal Programmer, 1976.

WILLIAM MALCOLM PEARCE, B.Sc. Appointed Programmer, Grade I, 1966; Programmer/Computer Manager, 1966; Programmer, Grade II, 1967; Senior Staff Programmer, 1972; Principal Programmer, 1980.

**Senior Staff Programmers:**

LAURENCE ANTHONY KIEK, B.App.Sc. Appointed Staff Programmer, 1973; Senior Staff Programmer, 1978.

THOMAS ALEXANDER NEMETH, B.Sc. Appointed Staff Programmer, 1977; Senior Staff Programmer, 1979.

**Systems Programmer:**

GEOFFREY ALAN CLEAVE, B.Sc. Appointed 1979.

**Staff Programmers:**

GATHORNE GEORGE COOKSON, B.Sc. (W. Aust.), Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed Programmer, Grade I, 1971; Staff Programmer, 1973.

LYNETTE IRENE GRIFFEN, B.Sc., Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed Computing Consultant, Waite Institute, 1976; transferred, 1980.

BEVIN REGINALD BRETT, B.Sc. (Cant.) (Temporary).

**Operations Co-ordinator:**

TERENCE JOHN FANNING, A.A.S.A. Appointed 1979.

**Technical Writer:**

PETER JOHN WADEY, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. Appointed 1978.

**Administrative Officer:**

FREDERICK JAMES LOW, B.Ec., A.A.S.A. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1968; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1971; Administrative Officer, 1979.

### ELECTRON OPTICAL CENTRE

**Officer in Charge:**

KAREL BARTUSEK, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1974.

**Technical Officer:**

BRENDON JOHN GRIFFIN, B.Sc. (Tas.). Appointed 1981.

### HEALTH SERVICE

**Director:**

ROBERT CHARLES HEDDLE, M.D. Appointed 1963.

**Consultant Psychiatrist:**

TONY MORETON, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Camb.), D.P.M. (Leeds), M.B., B.S., M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (Senior Lecturer in Psychiatry). Appointed 1970.

**Assistant Medical Officer:**

CLIVE OSWALD AURICHT, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P. Appointed 1975.

**Medical Officers (Part-time):**

JEANETTE THRUSH BRENTNALL LINN, M.D., F.R.A.C.G.P.

CAROLINE ALICE ROBSON, B.Sc. (Manc.), M.B., B.S. (Lond.).

### Centre for Physical Health

**Officer-in-Charge:**

ROBERT GEORGE CROUCH, Dip.T. (A.C.A.E.). Appointed Temporary Senior Teaching Fellow, 1975; Officer-in-Charge, 1978.

**Assistant Officer-in-Charge:**

SEAN ROBERT POWER, Dip.T., Dip.Rec. (Salisbury C.A.E.). Appointed 1979.

**STUDENT COUNSELLING SERVICE**

**Counsellor and Officer-in-Charge:**

DONALD FRANCIS LITTLE, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Syd.). Appointed 1967.

**Counsellors:**

NORMAN STANLEY GREET, B.A., A.U.A. (Publ. Admin., Soc. St.), Dip.App.Psych. Appointed 1970.

DENISE MARY DAVEY, B.A. (Swinburne I.T.) (Temporary).

**THE UNIVERSITY UNION**

**Manager:**

TREVOR RONALD PHILLIPS, M.B.E., B.Sc. (W. Aust.). Appointed 1982.

**Welfare Co-ordinator:**

BARRY WILLIAM HEATH. Appointed 1978.

**Activities Director:**

BARRY ALAN SALTER, B.Ec. Appointed 1980.

**THE SPORTS ASSOCIATION**

**Secretary:**

COLIN PICKERING, Dip.Phys.Ed. (Carnegie Coll.). Appointed 1973.

---

## REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY

### On the Council of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science:

MERVYN KEITH SMITH, C.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 PROFESSOR DAVID JOHN CRYMBLE SHEARMAN, M.B., Ch.B., Ph.D., F.R.C.P.Ed.

### On the Medical Board of South Australia:

PROFESSOR ANDERS GUSTAF WANGEL, Med.Lic., D.Phil., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

### On the Board of Management of The Queen Victoria Hospital:

PROFESSOR LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.,  
 F.Aust.C.O.G.

### On the Board of Management of the Royal Adelaide Hospital:

PROFESSOR ISSY PILOWSKY, M.D., D.P.M., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.C.P.

### On the Board of Management of The Queen Elizabeth Hospital:

PROFESSOR RONALD GORDON ELMSLIE, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.D.S.

### On the Board of Management of the Modbury Hospital:

GEOFFREY WYATT DAHLENBURG, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

### On the Board of Management of Hillcrest Hospital:

PROFESSOR ISSY PILOWSKY, M.D., D.P.M., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.C.P.

### On the Advisory Committee of the University Council and of the Royal Adelaide Hospital Board:

PROFESSOR DAVID JOHN CRYMBLE SHEARMAN, M.B., Ch.B., Ph.D., F.R.C.P.Ed.  
 PROFESSOR ISSY PILOWSKY, M.D., D.P.M., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.C.P.  
 PROFESSOR GLYN GARFIELD JAMIESON, M.B., B.S., M.S., F.R.A.C.S.

### On the Advisory Committee of the University Council and of The Queen Elizabeth Hospital Board:

PROFESSOR ANDERS GUSTAF WANGEL, Med.Lic., D.Phil., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 PROFESSOR RONALD GORDON ELMSLIE, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.D.S.  
 PROFESSOR LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.,  
 F.Aust.C.O.G.

### On the Advisory Board of The Queen Victoria Hospital:

PROFESSOR LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.,  
 F.Aust.C.O.G.  
 ARNOLD GILLESPIE, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G.

### On the Board of Governors of The Queen Elizabeth Hospital Research Foundation:

PROFESSOR RONALD GORDON ELMSLIE, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.D.S.

### On the Australian Advisory Council on Bibliographical Services:

IRA DOLEY RAYMOND, M.A., M.S., A.L.A.A.

### On the Soldiers' Children Education Board:

HENRY ELLIOTT WESLEY SMITH, Dip.Ed., B.A., B.Ed., D.Univ.

### On the Clean Air Committee:

TERENCE NORMAN SMITH, B.E., Ph.D.

### On the Council of St. Ann's College:

VIDA DOROTHY RUSSELL, M.A., B.Phil., Dip.Ed.  
 PROFESSOR TREVOR GORDON WILSON, M.A., D.Phil., F.A.H.A., F.R.Hist.S.

### On the Council of Lincoln College:

PROFESSOR GEOFFREY COLIN HARCOURT, M.Comm., Ph.D., F.A.S.S.A.  
 PROFESSOR CHARLES ANGAS HURST, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.A.A.

### On the Council of St. Mark's College:

JOHN ROYLE CASLEY-SMITH, D.Phil., D.Sc., M.B., B.S.  
 WILLIAM JAMES BENTLEY, B.A., Dip.Ed.

### On the Council of Kathleen Lumley College:

PROFESSOR GEOFFREY COLIN HARCOURT, M.Comm., Ph.D., F.A.S.S.A.  
 HAROLD JAMES RODDA, M.Sc., Ph.D.

### On the Council of the Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering:

PROFESSOR DAVID ROSS MILLER, M.Sc., Ph.D.

### On the Dental Board of South Australia:

PROFESSOR TASMAN BROWN, D.D.Sc., F.R.A.C.D.S.

**On the Council of the Australian Wine Research Institute:**

PROFESSOR JAMES PATRICK QUIRK, B.Sc.Agr., Ph.D., D.Sc., Hon.Dr.Ag.Sc., F.A.I.A.S.,  
F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A.

**On the South Australian Advisory Committee to the National Films Board:**

EMERITUS PROFESSOR JAMES ARTHUR PRESCOTT, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

**On the National Trust of South Australia:**

PROFESSOR DAVID ARTHUR LEWIS SAUNDERS, M.Arch., Dip.T.R.P., Dip.Arch., F.R.A.I.A.,  
M.R.A.P.I.

**On the South Australian Herbarium Liaison Committee:**

DAVID ERIC SYMON, B.Ag.Sc.  
PROFESSOR PETER GORDON MARTIN, B.Sc., Ph.D.

**On the Council of the Workers' Educational Association of South Australia:**

GERALD STEVEN LAURENCE, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
ROBERT ANTHONY CANNON, M.A., Dip.Tert.Ed.

**On the Council of the Queen Victoria Research Foundation:**

PROFESSOR LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.,  
F.Aust.C.O.G.

**On the Board of Management and on the Medical Research Advisory Committee of the Channel 10 Children's Medical Research Foundation:**

GEOFFREY WYATT DAHLENBURG, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

**On the Medical Advisory Committee of the Lions Heart Research Foundation:**

EDWARD GEORGE CLEARY, M.B., B.S., M.D., M.R.A.C.P.  
DEREK BRIAN FREWIN, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P.

**On the Management Committee of the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre:**

ALEXANDER ADAMANTIOU DIAMANTIS, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D.  
DONALD EDWARD WILTON, B.Tech., F.S.A.I.T.

**On the Board of Governors of the South Australian Postgraduate Medical Association:**

DOUGLAS HARDY, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.  
ROBIN ARCHIBALD BURSTON, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

**On the South Australian Committee on Remote Sensing:**

PROFESSOR PETER JOHANNES MARIA YPMA, M.Sc., Ph.D.\*

---

**UNIVERSITY AUDITORS**

Messrs. DELOITTE, HASKINS and SELLS.  
Messrs. TOUCHE ROSS and Company.

---

\*Represents both the South Australian Universities.



## AMENDMENTS TO VOLUME I OF THE CALENDAR DURING 1981

[Note: As Volume I will not be published again until 1984 the following amendments which have been made during 1981 are published to enable you to keep your 1981-1983 Volume I up-to-date.]

### BY LAWS

#### BY-LAWS MADE UNDER THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT, 1971-1978 (pages 24 to 27)

**Delete** the By-Laws and Schedules published on pages 24 to 27 and **substitute** therefor the following new By-Laws and Schedules which were allowed by Executive Council and confirmed on 10 September, 1981.

1. In these by-laws:

“Authorised person” means a person authorised in writing by the Council pursuant to section 23 of the University of Adelaide Act, 1971-1978 for the purposes of these by-laws;

“Council” means the Council of the University of Adelaide;

“Road” includes way and track;

“University” means the University of Adelaide;

“University grounds” has the same meaning as in section 3 of the University of Adelaide Act, 1971-1978;

“Vehicle” includes any motor car, motor truck, motor cycle, carriage, cart, bicycle, or other vehicle of whatsoever kind or nature and howsoever ridden, driven, or propelled.

2. (1) No person shall wilfully trespass on the University grounds.

(2) Every person reasonably suspected by an authorised person of trespassing on the University grounds shall give his name and address to that authorised person upon being requested so to do.

(3) Any person reasonably suspected by an authorised person of trespassing on the University grounds shall forthwith leave the University grounds if requested to do so by that authorised person.

3. Any authorised person may remove any vehicle from the University grounds without assigning any reason.

4. No person shall park or leave any vehicle in any place in the University grounds at any time unless the permission of the Council has previously been given for the parking or leaving of such vehicle in such place and at such time.

5. Unless in a particular case the Council decides otherwise, no person shall park or leave any vehicle in any place in the University grounds unless such vehicle has affixed to or displayed in or on it a currently valid permit issued by the Council for the parking or leaving of such vehicle in such place, and such permit is affixed or displayed in accordance with any instructions given in writing when such permit is issued.

6. No person shall cause any vehicle to enter or leave the University grounds except in accordance with the rules set out in the first schedule to these by-laws.

7. No person shall drive any vehicle on any of the roads in the University grounds specified in the second schedule to these by-laws except in the direction specified in respect of such road in the said second schedule.

8. No person shall park or leave any vehicle in the University grounds in such manner as to obstruct the passage of vehicles or pedestrians.

9. Subject to the provisions of by-law 10, no person shall drive any vehicle within the University grounds at a speed exceeding fifteen kilometres an hour.

10. When the Council has fixed a speed limit for any specified road within the University grounds and notices are posted on such road indicating such speed limit, no person shall drive any vehicle on such road at any higher speed.

11. No person shall drive any vehicle on the University grounds in a dangerous or careless manner.

12. No person unless authorised by the Architects supervising any University works shall drive on the University grounds any vehicle which when laden exceeds four tonnes in weight.

13. No person shall use any motor vehicle on the University grounds in such manner as to cause undue noise.

14. No person shall ride, drive, or push a motor cycle on the University grounds except between either of the gateways on Victoria Drive and the motor cycle parking area in the vicinity of the said gateways.

15. The driver of any vehicle in the University grounds, or any person reasonably suspected by an authorised person of having parked or left a vehicle in any place in the University grounds, shall give his name and address to any authorised person who asks him for his name and address.

16. The amount referred to in section 24(4) of the University of Adelaide Act, 1971-1978 shall be the sum of fifteen dollars.

17. No person shall on the University grounds use any indecent language or be guilty of any disorderly conduct. Any authorised person may remove from the University grounds persons guilty of disorderly conduct or indecent language thereon.

18. No person shall in the way of disorderly conduct throw, place, deposit or leave on the University grounds any rubbish, refuse, paper, bottles, or glass (broken or otherwise), or any litter of any kind or nature whatsoever.

19. No person shall interrupt any academic activity of the University or any meeting by any noise or unseemly behaviour on the University grounds.

20. (1) No person shall, without the permission of the Council, bring any intoxicating liquor into or keep or consume any liquor upon the University grounds, other than a part of the grounds licensed for the purpose under the Licensing Act, 1967-1977.

(2) Any authorised person may remove from the University grounds any intoxicated person and may search the University grounds and vehicles thereon for alcoholic liquor and may seize any liquor reasonably suspected of having been brought on to the University grounds contrary to this by-law.

(3) The Council may confiscate any liquor brought on to the University grounds contrary to this by-law, and thereupon such liquor shall become the property of the University.

21. (1) No person shall on any part of the University grounds:

- (a) cut, break, deface, pick, remove, or destroy or injure any tree, shrub, hedge, plant or flower, or any part of any lawn or garden;
- (b) remove or damage or injure or interfere with any stake or label on or near any tree, shrub, plant or flower;
- (c) walk on or over or cause damage to any bed containing or being prepared for flowers or shrubs or walk on or over any lawn in contravention of any notice posted thereon;
- (d) enter or walk on or over any part of the University grounds which is temporarily enclosed and on which is posted a notice prohibiting persons from entering or walking thereon; or
- (e) damage, or injure or interfere with or climb upon any fence, building, or erection, or any fixed or movable thing.

(2) This by-law shall not apply to employees of the University acting in the course of their employment.

22. (1) The Council may prohibit the holding of any meeting on the University grounds.

(2) No person shall conduct, promote, or take part in any meeting so prohibited.

23. Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and to pay compensation for damage as hereinafter provided.

24. (1) Penalties incurred under these by-laws may be recovered in a summary manner.

(2) In any proceedings for the recovery of penalties, the University may claim and recover summarily compensation for damage done by the defendant to the University grounds or anything growing or being thereon.

## **THE FIRST SCHEDULE**

### **Rules relating to Entrances to and Exits from the University Grounds**

1. The western gateway from North Terrace, numbered 20, is reserved for Outward traffic only save that, by special arrangement with the University, it may be used for Inward traffic by service vehicles only.

2. (a) The gate near the south-eastern corner of the Mitchell Building, numbered 21, is reserved for Outward traffic only.

(b) The gate directly in front of the Bonython Hall, numbered 22, is reserved for Inward traffic only.

3. The gateway on Frome Road between the Engineering Building and the R. A. Fisher Laboratories, numbered 6, is reserved for Outward traffic only.

4. The gateway on Frome Road between the R. A. Fisher Laboratories and the Mawson Laboratories, numbered 7, is reserved for Outward traffic only.

5. The gateway on Victoria Drive between the Benham Laboratories and the Mawson Laboratories, numbered 8, is reserved for Inward traffic only.

6. The gateway on Kintore Avenue between the Physical and Inorganic Chemistry Laboratories and the C.S.I.R.O. Building in the embankment, numbered 12, is reserved for Inward traffic only.

7. All gateways other than those referred to in paragraphs 1 to 6 above may be used for both Inward and Outward traffic.

## **THE SECOND SCHEDULE**

### **One-Way Traffic Roads in the University Grounds**

1. The western drive, between the Mitchell Building and the National Gallery on the Upper Level of the University: in a southerly direction.

2. The roadway south of the Johnson Chemistry Laboratories: in an easterly direction.

3. The roadway between the Benham Laboratories and the Mawson Laboratories: in a southerly direction.

4. The roadway east of the R. A. Fisher Laboratories: in a southerly direction.

5. The roadway to the south of the Mawson Laboratories: in an easterly direction.

6. Goodman Crescent: in a northerly direction from the front of the Bonython Hall, turning left in front of the Elder Hall and alongside the Mitchell Building as required by the Crescent, and on to North Terrace by the gate numbered 21.

By-laws allowed 10 September, 1981.

## STATUTES

### Chapter IA—Of the Vice-Chancellor and Deputy Vice-Chancellors (p. 37)

**Insert** the following new clauses 6A and 6B:

6A. (a) The Council may from time to time appoint a suitable person who shall be empowered to act in place of the Vice-Chancellor during any specified period when the Vice-Chancellor is expected to be absent.

(b) In the case of an unexpected absence of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Education Committee shall be empowered to act in place of the Vice-Chancellor until such time as the Council determines otherwise.

(c) During an absence of the Vice-Chancellor, the person empowered to act in his place under sub-clause (a) or (b) above shall, if he is not a member of the Council, nevertheless be entitled to attend meetings of the Council and to participate in debate, but not to move or to second motions or to vote.

6B. Any reference to the Vice-Chancellor in the statutes, regulations, rules, or the general administration of the University shall be construed, whilst there is a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor, as a reference to the person appointed Acting Vice-Chancellor pursuant to clause 6, or, during the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, as a reference to the person empowered to act in his place pursuant to clause 6A.

**Delete** clause 7 and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

7. The Council may from time to time appoint a suitable person or suitable persons to be Deputy Vice-Chancellor or Deputy Vice-Chancellors, for such periods and upon such terms and conditions as it may determine.

### Chapter V—Of Senior Administrative Staff (p. 41)

**Delete** clause 1(a) and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

1. (a) There shall for the present be two members of the Senior Administrative Staff to whom this statute applies, namely the Registrar and the Bursar.

### Chapter VII—Of the Seal of the University (p. 41)

**Delete** clause 1 and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

1. The Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellors, the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Finance Committee shall be the custodians of the University's Seal.

Clause 3. (i) **Delete** the words, "one of whom shall be the Chancellor the Deputy Chancellor or the Chairman of the Finance Committee and the other of whom shall be the Vice-Chancellor or a Deputy Vice-Chancellor", from the first three lines;

Clause 3. (ii) **Delete** the figure "(4)" after the words "sub-section" in line 7, and **substitute** therefor the words "(2) and (3)"; and

Clause 3. (iii) **Delete** the figures "1935-1964" after the words "the University of Adelaide Act" in line 8, and **substitute** therefor the figures "1971-1978".

### Chapter VIII—Of the Academic Year (p. 42)

**Insert** new clause 1(d) as follows:

1. (d) For practical tuition in music within the degree courses and all single subject tuition in the Elder Conservatorium of Music the Council may prescribe dates other than those of the normal academic year.

**Re-number** clauses 1(d) and 1(e) as 1(e) and 1(f) respectively.

Clause 2. **Delete** the word "Academic" in the last line.

### Chapter IX—Of Matriculation (p. 43)

Clause 1. (b) **Delete** the word "Academic" in line one.

Clause 4. (a) **Add** \*\*. Footnote at bottom of page to read:

\*\*A candidate receiving an assessed score for any subject shall be deemed to have presented that subject.

## Chapter X—Of the Faculties (p. 48)

### MEDICINE

Clause 5. (a)

**Delete** from lines ten and eleven the words: “readers, senior lecturers and lecturers in those departments” and **substitute** therefor the words “clinical professors, readers, clinical readers, senior lecturers, clinical senior lecturers, lecturers-in-charge and lecturers in those departments”.

**Add** at the end of clause 5. (a) the words: “; the Medical Director of the Royal Adelaide Hospital, the Medical Superintendent of the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, the senior medical administrator of the Queen Victoria Hospital and the Medical Superintendent of the Adelaide Children’s Hospital.”

**Delete** clause 5. (b) and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

- (b) **Appointed Members:** (i) Not more than fourteen clinical lecturers or clinical instructors, as the Faculty may recommend and the Council approve; (ii) such other persons, not exceeding six in number, as the Faculty may recommend and the Council approve; and (iii) such other persons, not exceeding three in number, as the Council may appoint.

### MUSIC

**Delete** clause 6.(a) and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

6. (a) **Ex officio members:** The Chancellor; the Deputy Chancellors; the Vice-Chancellor; the Chairman of the Education Committee; the professors, readers, senior lecturers and lecturers in Music and in Aboriginal Studies in Music; the Chairman of the Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music; the Dean of the Faculty of Arts or his nominee; the Head of the School of Music at the Adelaide College of Further Education; the Principal Education Officer for Music (Curriculum) in the Education Department of South Australia; the Lecturer in charge of Music Education at a College of Advanced Education, appointed by the Faculty; the Artistic Director of the Adelaide Festival of Arts, Inc.; the Musical Director of the State Opera of South Australia; the Supervisor of Music for South Australia of the Australian Broadcasting Commission.

Clause 6.(c) **Elected Members**

**Delete** the words “two undergraduate students” and **substitute** therefor the words “four undergraduate students”.

### ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

**Delete** clause 11A.(c) and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

- 11A.(c) **Elected members:** (i) Two undergraduate students elected by the undergraduate students enrolled in the Faculty of Architecture and Planning in accordance with election procedures drawn up from time to time and approved by the Faculty and (ii) one postgraduate student elected by the postgraduate students enrolled in the Faculty of Architecture and Planning in accordance with election procedures drawn up from time to time and approved by the Faculty.

## Chapter XII—Of the Board of Discipline (p. 54)

The existing Statute is hereby repealed and the following new Statute substituted therefor:

### Chapter XII—Of Conduct of Students in the University

1. In this Statute, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression: “defendant” includes more than one defendant where all the defendants are charged with misconduct arising out of the same situation or circumstance (but the Chairman of a Board may order that a complaint against a defendant be heard separately from a complaint against another defendant, by the same or another Board).

“expulsion” means the cancellation of enrolment of a student and termination of all rights and privileges as a student of the University including the right to enter or to be on University grounds or premises.

“full-time member of the academic staff” includes any tenured member of the academic staff whether or not full-time.

“lower tribunal” means any person or body, other than a Board of Conduct, established by a statute, rule, regulation or by-law of the University, with power to impose penalties on students for misconduct.

“Mediator” means the person appointed as Mediator under clause 8 of this Statute.

“member of academic staff” means those persons classified by the Council as members of the academic staff of the University.

“member of the University” includes all students, all members of the academic staff and all full-time and part-time employees of the University.

“misconduct” means any act or omission of a student prohibited by a statute, rule, regulation or by-law of the University, and any other unjustified act or omission of a student which directly and adversely affects the University or any member of the University in his capacity as such.

“student” means any person, other than a member of the academic staff of the University or a full-time employee of the University, enrolled as a candidate for a degree or diploma or for any course of study offered by the University for a degree or diploma.

“suspension” means the cancellation of enrolment of a student and the suspension for a specified time of all rights and privileges as a student of the University including the right to re-enrol as a student and the right to enter or to be on University grounds or premises.

“University grounds” has the same meaning as in the University of Adelaide Act, 1971, as amended.

2. A student who commits an unjustified act or omission which directly and adversely affects the University or any member of the University in his capacity as such, commits an offence and may be proceeded against for misconduct under this statute.

3. (a) there shall be a Board of Conduct to be constituted as follows:

- (i) three full-time members of the academic staff and three students, to be selected at random in accordance with rules made by the Council; and
  - (ii) A Chairman of the Board appointed by the Council, who should, unless the Council otherwise determines, be legally qualified.
- (b) The Council may appoint a Chairman annually or to chair a particular Board. No Chairman shall serve as such for more than three consecutive years. If a Chairman disqualifies himself from a Board on the grounds of bias or material interest or is otherwise unavailable the Council shall appoint a substitute Chairman.
- (c) No member of a Board of Conduct shall be a member of or a student in a department or other administrative unit of the University in respect of which the alleged misconduct occurred, or which was directly and particularly affected by the alleged misconduct, or in which the defendant was also a student. Each member of a Board shall act in his personal capacity.
- (d) A Board shall be newly constituted on each occasion that it is required to act.
- (e) At a meeting of a Board, five members, including the Chairman, shall constitute a quorum.
- (f) The Chairman may exercise any other power conferred on him by the statutes, rules, regulations or by-laws of the University, and shall conduct the proceedings of the Board, determining any dispute as to the constitution and jurisdiction of the Board and the admissibility of evidence and advising the Board on matters of procedure.
- (g) Except for questions of procedure (which shall be determined by an ordinary majority), decisions of a Board shall be determined by an absolute majority of the voting members. The Chairman shall have a casting vote on questions of procedure only, but otherwise shall not vote. Whether a matter is one of procedure is itself a matter of procedure.

- (h) If after deliberation a Board fails to reach a decision as to a defendant's guilt or innocence or as to any ground of appeal, the complaint or ground of appeal shall be dismissed.
  - (i) The Council or the Board (or, where the Board is not convened, the Chairman) may in special cases order that some or all of the costs incurred by a defendant in defending himself under this statute shall be met by the University.
  - (j) If three or more voting members of a Board become unavailable to act through illness or other cause, then unless the defendant has consented to the selection of a replacement member or members in accordance with paragraph (a) of this clause, the Board shall be dissolved, but a new Board may be constituted to hear the matter.
4. (a) A Board shall, subject to the provisions of any statute, rule or regulation, have jurisdiction to hear and determine:
- (i) a complaint of misconduct brought by a member of the University against any student (provided that the circumstances of the complaint shall first have been referred to and considered by the Mediator, and the complaint remains unresolved);
  - (ii) an appeal by a defendant from a decision of a lower tribunal imposing a penalty for misconduct (provided that the circumstances of the appeal shall first have been referred to and considered by the Mediator, and the defendant persists in the appeal).
- (b) A Board may, unless the Chairman otherwise orders, hear more than one complaint of misconduct against a defendant, or more than one appeal by a defendant.
- (c) At the complainant's request, and unless the Chairman of the Board otherwise orders, the Registrar of the University, or a member of the University authorised by the Registrar, shall present the case on behalf of the complainant.
- (d) The Chairman may with respect to any pending appeal order that a penalty imposed on the defendant be suspended to await the decision of the Board.
5. (a) A Board in the hearing of matters before it shall comply with the principles of natural justice, and in particular, without limiting the generality of the foregoing:
- (i) shall give a defendant in writing details of the misconduct alleged against him (including a copy of any document admitted by the Chairman in evidence);
  - (ii) shall give a defendant the opportunity to be heard in his defence; and
  - (iii) shall allow a defendant to be present throughout the hearing of the matter (unless he is excluded by the Chairman for wilfully disrupting the proceedings).
- (b) Subject to paragraph (a), a Board in the hearing of matters before it:
- (i) shall determine on the advice of the Chairman the procedure to be followed;
  - (ii) may refuse to proceed with the hearing of a complaint or appeal on the grounds of triviality or that the defendant has made sufficient recompense; and
  - (iii) shall not be bound by the law of evidence.
- (c) A Board may, on such conditions or precautions as to confidentiality as the Chairman may determine, require the production of any material or document in the possession or control of the University or a member of the University, which is relevant to a complaint or appeal. In so doing the Chairman shall take into account the policy of the University with regard to confidentiality of documents.
6. (a) A Board may impose the following penalties (which may be cumulative):
- (i) a caution;
  - (ii) a reprimand;
  - (iii) a fine of not more than \$100 for each case of misconduct;

- (iv) suspension for a period of not more than one year of the right to use any University facility or building which was abused in committing the misconduct charged;
  - (v) any other penalty specifically provided for in a statute, rule, regulation or by-law of the University.
- (b) In addition to or in substitution for any of the penalties specified in paragraph (a) a Board may, if it is satisfied of the exceptional gravity of the offence charged, recommend to the Council:
- (i) proscription from entering the University grounds or any specified part thereof for a period of not more than three years; or
  - (ii) suspension from the University for a period of not more than three years; or
  - (iii) expulsion from membership of the University.
- (c) A Board in the hearing of an appeal before it:
- (i) may confirm, vary or quash the decision of the lower tribunal, and
  - (ii) may confirm or quash the penalty, or substitute another penalty that it has the power to impose.
- (d) A Board may impose, as a default penalty, any of the penalties specified in paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (e) The results of any hearing before a Board shall forthwith be reported in writing to the Council.
7. (a) The Council may:
- (i) confirm or cancel any liability and remit, vary or confirm any penalty imposed by the Council, a Board, or a lower tribunal;
  - (ii) on the recommendation of a Board, proscribe a defendant from entering the University grounds or any specified part thereof for a period of not more than three years;
  - (iii) on the recommendation of a Board, suspend a defendant from membership of the University for a period of not more than three years;
  - (iv) on the recommendation of the Board, expel a defendant from membership of the University.
- (b) In acting on a recommendation of a Board under paragraph (b) of clause 5, the Council may impose a lesser penalty than that recommended or imposed.
- (c) In the exercise of its powers under this statute to increase any penalty, to proscribe a defendant from entering the University grounds or any specified part thereof, or to suspend or expel any defendant from membership of the University, the Council shall give the defendant the opportunity to be heard.
- (d) Subject to this clause, in any matter arising before it under this statute the Council shall determine its own procedure.
- (e) In exercising its powers under this statute the Council is a tribunal within the meaning of section 22(1) (k) of the University of Adelaide Act, 1971, as amended.
8. (a) This statute applies to any lower tribunals which may be established by statutes, rules, regulations and by-laws of the University.
- (b) A lower tribunal shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine any complaint of misconduct, jurisdiction over which is conferred upon that tribunal by a statute, rule, regulation or by-law of the University.
- (c) Except as specifically provided for by statute, rule, regulation or by-law, a lower tribunal:
- (i) shall give a defendant in writing details of the misconduct alleged against him;
  - (ii) shall give a defendant the opportunity to be heard;
  - (iii) may refuse to proceed with the hearing of a complaint on the grounds of triviality, or that the defendant has made sufficient recompense;



- (iv) on determining that a defendant is guilty of the misconduct alleged, may impose the following penalties (which may be cumulative):
  - a. a caution;
  - b. a reprimand;
  - c. a fine of not more than \$20 for each offence;
  - d. suspension for a period of not more than twenty-eight days of the right to use any University facility or building which was abused in committing the misconduct charged;
  - e. any other penalty specifically provided for in a statute, rule, regulation or by-law of the University.
- (d) A lower tribunal may impose, as a default penalty, any of the penalties specified in the preceding paragraph.
- (e) Any penalty imposed by a lower tribunal shall forthwith be reported in writing to the Council.
- 9. (a) There shall be a Mediator appointed annually by the Council who shall be a member of the academic staff.
- (b) The Mediator shall be eligible for reappointment, but no person shall serve as Mediator for more than three consecutive years.
- (c) The Mediator shall consider every complaint of misconduct against a student made or referred to him in writing by any person, and shall attempt to resolve the complaint by mediation and conciliation (including recommendations to any person or body involved).
- (d) The Mediator shall consider the circumstances of any appeal which a defendant penalised for misconduct by a lower tribunal desires to bring before a Board of Conduct, and may attempt to resolve the dispute by mediation and conciliation (including recommendations to any person or body involved).
- (e) Where the Mediator recommends, with the defendant's consent, that a lower tribunal reconsider the complaint or penalty, the lower tribunal may reconsider the complaint or penalty and may make such decision as it sees fit. Such reconsideration entails abandonment by the defendant of his earlier appeal.
- (f) The Mediator may inspect any material or document relevant to a complaint or appeal but shall not publish or disclose any document or information without the consent of the owner and the author of the document and of any person to whom the document or information particularly relates.
- (g) The Mediator shall not act in respect of a complaint against a defendant who is, in respect of that complaint, a student of his own Department, or in respect of which the Mediator was personally involved; but the Council may appoint another Mediator to act in respect of the complaint.
- (h) In performing his functions under this clause, the Mediator may consult with the Vice-Chancellor; and in any case where the Mediator is unwilling or ineligible to act, the Vice-Chancellor may (unless the complaint concerns the central administration of the University, or the Vice-Chancellor was personally involved) act as Mediator.
- (i) A Mediator is ineligible to be a member of a Board of Conduct during his term of office or in relation to any matter in which he acted as Mediator.
- (j) A Mediator may exercise any other power conferred on him by the statutes, rules, regulations or by-laws of the University.
- 10. The hearing of a complaint before a Board of Conduct or a lower tribunal shall be open to members of the University unless the Board or tribunal decides otherwise.
- 11. Where a person is given by this statute a right to be heard, he is entitled:
  - (a) to present his case orally and in writing, or to appoint another student or a member of the academic staff or, with the Chairman's consent, a legal representative who is not a student or a member of the academic staff, as agent to present his case on his behalf; and
  - (b) to call witnesses on his behalf; and

(c) personally or through his agent to question the complainant and any person giving evidence in the matter.

12. A fine imposed on a student under this statute which has not been cancelled or remitted shall be a debt owed to the University which may be recovered in the appropriate court.

13. The Council, a Board, the Mediator and lower tribunals in exercising their powers under this statute shall have regard to the principles of double jeopardy set out in the schedule to this statute.

## SCHEDULE

### Principles of Double Jeopardy

1. Where:

- (i) A defendant has been penalised pursuant to this statute for any misconduct arising from a particular fact situation; and
- (ii) that defendant is subsequently proceeded against in the ordinary courts for any offence arising from that fact situation; and
- (iii) some penalty is imposed on him by the court;

then any penalty imposed on him for misconduct under this statute should be remitted or reduced by the Council in accordance with this schedule.

2. A penalty for misconduct may be allowed to stand in whole or in part if the court imposing the subsequent penalty has taken into account the penalty for misconduct, and if it is just that both penalties should stand.

3. A penalty for misconduct may be allowed to stand in whole or in part, notwithstanding any sentence of a court, if the misconduct involved special and additional damage to the University and the penalty for misconduct is necessary to compensate the University for that damage or to protect the University from apprehended future damage of a similar kind.

4. A defendant may be proceeded against under this statute, notwithstanding that he has already been prosecuted for an offence arising from the same fact situation:

- (i) if the misconduct involved special and additional damage to the University; or
- (ii) if the court convicted the defendant but imposed a lesser or no penalty by reason of any penalty for misconduct which the University might impose under its statutes, rules, regulations or by-laws.

5. In the case referred to in clause 4(i) of this schedule, no penalty should be imposed beyond that necessary to compensate the University for any special and additional damage, or to protect the University from apprehended future damage of a similar kind.

6. In the case referred to in clause 4(ii) of this schedule, the Council, the Board or the lower tribunal acting under the statute may impose such penalty as is just in all the circumstances.

## APPENDIX

### Rules to be made by Council under statute XII clause 2(a)

1. On any occasion when a Board of Conduct is required to be constituted, the Registrar or an officer deputed by the Registrar shall cause to be selected by random ballot the names of three students and three full-time members of the academic staff eligible to constitute a Board of Conduct in relation to the misconduct in question. A Board shall include at least one member of each sex.

2. The Registrar may, for any sufficient reason, on the application of a person so selected, exempt that person from serving on the Board.

3. The complainant and the defendant shall be told the names of the persons selected under rules 1 and 2. The complainant or the defendant may object to any person serving as a member of a Board hearing the complaint on the ground that that person has a material interest in the complaint or is otherwise biased in relation to the complainant or the defendant.

4. The Chairman of the Board shall determine any dispute arising under 1, 2 or 3, and his decision shall be final.

5. If a member selected under rule 1, or a member selected in substitution for any member,

(a) is exempted from serving by the Registrar or the Chairman under these rules, or

(b) becomes unavailable to act and the defendant, under clause 2(i) of statute XII, consents to a replacement member being selected

another student or member of the academic staff, as the case may be, shall then be selected, in accordance with rules 1–4, to take the place of that member.

### **Chapter XIII—Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions (p. 54)**

#### **A. The Angas Engineering Scholarship**

Clause 7. **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 4.

#### **B. The Angas Engineering Exhibitions**

Clause 11. (b). **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### **Chapter XXV—Miscellaneous (p. 63)**

Clause 2A

**Delete** the word “examination” in line one; **delete** the word “Academic” in line 2; and **delete** the words “but no entry shall be received later than the seventh day prior to the examination except with the express approval of either the Dean of the Faculty concerned or the Vice-Chancellor.”

Clause 2B

**Delete** the word “Academic” in lines 3 and 16.

Clause 4C

(i) **reletter** section (e) as section (f);

(ii) **insert** the following new section (e):

(e) For the purposes of the foregoing sections of this clause and for the purposes of reducing the potential for delay in resolving the action to be taken with respect to the student a faculty or board of studies may delegate its responsibilities and powers to a sub-committee consisting of a number of members of the faculty or the board of studies or to the dean of the faculty or the chairman of the board of studies. If, after making a review of the academic progress or history (as the case may require) of the student, the sub-committee or the dean or the chairman (as the case may be) decides to recommend preclusion under section (b) or rejection under section (c), the sub-committee or the dean or the chairman shall submit its or his recommendation directly to the Council and send a copy thereof to the faculty or board of studies.

Any delegation of its responsibilities and powers to a sub-committee or to its dean or chairman shall not thereby preclude the faculty or board of studies itself acting under the foregoing sections in relation to the student.

**Insert** the following new clause 16:

16. Any member of the academic staff may dismiss from his class any student who he considers is disrupting that class. The member of the academic staff shall report any such dismissal, and the reasons for it, forthwith to the chairman of his department.

### **Chapter XXX—Of the Tinline Scholarship (p. 67)**

Clause 6: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### **Chapter XXXII—Of Infectious Diseases (p. 68)**

Clause 1: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 7.

### **Chapter LV—Of the Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography (p. 72)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

## THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Insert the following new statute:

### Chapter LXXXVIII—Of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute

Whereas the University received in 1924 a gift of property and endowments from Mr. Peter Waite, the University Council at that time established “The Waite Agricultural Research Institute”:

1. The aims of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute shall be:
  - (a) to conduct research in agriculture and allied subjects;
  - (b) to provide postgraduate teaching for degrees of the University; and
  - (c) to provide teaching for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science.
2. There shall be a Waite Institute Advisory Board consisting of:
  - (a) a Chairman, not engaged in the employment of the University, appointed by the Council for a three-year term;
  - (b) the Vice-Chancellor and the Director of the Waite Institute, *ex-officio*;
  - (c) one member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff of the Waite Institute, elected by the tenured and tenurable academic staff of the Waite Institute and appointed by the Council for a three-year term;
  - (d) one member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff of the Waite Institute appointed by the Council for a three-year term on the nomination of the Director;
  - (e) one member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff of the University, excluding the Waite Institute, appointed by the Council for a three-year term on the nomination of the Vice-Chancellor;
  - (f) three members, not engaged in the employment of the University, appointed by the Council for a three-year term;
  - (g) one postgraduate student, elected from among themselves by the postgraduate students enrolled in the Faculty of Agricultural Science, for a one-year term; and
  - (h) one undergraduate student, elected from among themselves by the undergraduate students enrolled in the Faculty of Agricultural Science, for a one-year term.
3. The procedures for the elections of the members in categories 2(c), 2(g) and 2(h) shall be prescribed in rules drawn up by the Board and approved by the Council.
4. The responsibilities of the Board shall be:
  - (a) to further the interests of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute;
  - (b) to advise the Council on the policy and the development of the Waite Institute and on the Waite Institute’s long term research goals;
  - (c) to advise the Council on matters affecting the funding of the Waite Institute;
  - (d) to provide a mechanism of accountability to the University for the activities of the Waite Institute;
  - (e) to advise the Director on the co-ordination of the Waite Institute’s diverse research activities; and
  - (f) to advise and assist the Director in his activities in seeking funds for the Waite Institute and in maintaining liaison with the agricultural industry, bodies concerned with agricultural research policy and other institutions concerned with agriculture.
5. The Board shall submit reports and recommendations to the Council.
6. The Council shall appoint a suitable person to be the Director of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, who shall be the research director and executive officer of the Institute.
7. The Director shall hold office for an initial term of five years from the date of his appointment and shall, if he so wishes, be re-appointed at the expiry of that term, and of

any successive term, for a further period of five years, unless the Council at two successive meetings at an interval of not less than four weeks shall have resolved that he be not re-appointed; but in any event he shall not continue in office after the thirty-first day of December in the year in which he attains the age of sixty-five years.

8. A Director who has served the University in that office for at least ten years may, if he so wishes, relinquish the office and continue to serve the University in such capacity and on such conditions as the Council and the Director may have agreed at the time of his appointment to the office; and in that capacity he shall have the same tenure as tenured members of the academic staff.

9. The Council shall appoint a suitable person to be the Secretary of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, who shall be the Chief Administrative Officer of the Institute and shall be responsible to the Director for the performance of his duties.

## THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

(pp. 96–98)

**Delete** the existing regulations, schedules and rules and **substitute** therefor the following:

### THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

#### REGULATIONS

Whereas the University was enabled by an endowment of \$40,000 from the late Sir Thomas Elder in 1897 to establish the Elder Conservatorium of Music, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. Any reference to the department or school of music in any statute or regulation of the University and in any deed, certificate or other document issued by, to, or under the authority of the University, whether made before or after the commencement of this regulation, shall be deemed to be a reference to the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. In fulfilment of its functions, the Conservatorium shall:

- (a) provide the courses of instruction and study for the degrees of Bachelor of Music (Performance), Bachelor of Music, Master of Music and Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Music in such branches of music as the Council shall from time to time approve.
- (b) provide for the teaching and study of various branches of music as single study subjects. The range of studies to be so provided shall be approved from time to time by the Council, and shall be classified as individual subjects and class subjects.
- (c) provide such courses of instruction and study in music for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Arts as the Council shall from time to time approve.
- (d) provide such other courses of instruction and study in music as the Council shall from time to time approve.

3. The teaching staff of the Conservatorium shall comprise a Director and such professors, readers, senior lecturers, lecturers, senior tutors and other staff as the Council may from time to time appoint.

4. Admission to courses of study in the Conservatorium shall be determined as follows:

- (a) before admission to the degree courses specified in regulation 2(a) and (c) a student shall be matriculated, unless granted exemption by the Council under the regulations of those degrees or under Chapter XXIV of the Statutes.
  - (b) before admission to the course of study for the degree of Bachelor of Music (Performance) or the degree of Bachelor of Music, a candidate shall, in addition, show sufficient musical aptitude and may be required to pass a special entrance examination appropriate to the course of study he wishes to pursue.
  - (c) before admission as a single study student under regulation 2(b), an intending student shall satisfy the Director of his fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed, and shall be admitted irrespective of age or matriculation status.
- Students may take single study subjects without proceeding to a degree and,

subject to the approval of the Director, they may attend class subjects without enrolling in an individual subject.

5. Upon being admitted to a course of single study tuition under the provisions of regulation 2(b), a student shall:

- (a) sign the Elder Conservatorium students' roll
- (b) pay the entrance fee, general service fee and tuition fee prescribed by the Council, provided that:
  - (i) the entrance fee and the general service fee shall be paid in one sum at the time of enrolment.
  - (ii) the tuition fee for a year's work shall be paid **either** in one sum not later than the seventh day after the first day of the first term of the Conservatorium year, as defined in regulation 4(a) **or** in three equal instalments each not later than the seventh day of the relevant term.
  - (iii) except in cases approved in advance by the Registrar of the University, late payment of fees will also incur payment of a late fee of such amount as may be determined by the Council.
  - (iv) a student enrolling after the first term in any year has begun shall undertake to complete three full and consecutive terms of study.
  - (v) the student, or if he be under the age of eighteen years his parent or guardian, shall give an undertaking to pay the fees for a year.
  - (vi) all fees shall be paid to the Bursar of the University.

6. At the end of the year a student of a single study subject may, upon application in writing, receive a report on progress from the Director.

7. Scholarships may be established from time to time by the Council, or be accepted from private individuals on such conditions as the Council may approve.

8. The Council may from time to time make rules relating to studies in the Conservatorium, and all students shall conform to such rules.

## **SCHEDULE OF COURSES AND SUBJECTS APPROVED BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 2**

### **Degree Courses**

Details of the courses referred to in regulation 2(a) and (b) are published in Volume II of the University Calendar.

### **Single Study Subjects**

#### **Individual Subjects**

Flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, French horn, trumpet, trombone, tuba, percussion, harp, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass, voice, pianoforte, harpsichord, organ, guitar, recorder, renaissance instruments, theory of music, composition and electronic music.

#### **Class Subjects**

Theory of music, history and literature of music, general musical knowledge, musical form and analysis, orchestration, aural training, chamber music, orchestral and ensemble playing, choral singing, class teaching of practical subjects, ethnomusicology, composition, electronic music.

### **A.M.E.B. EXAMINATIONS**

Details of A.M.E.B. examinations may be obtained from the office of the A.M.E.B. in the Elder Conservatorium.

## **SCHEDULE OF CONSERVATORIUM FEES APPROVED BY COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 6**

1. The entrance fee shall be \$2.10.
2. The general service fee shall be \$3.00.

3. The fee for a principal subject shall be \$210 a year, or \$70 a term for a weekly 30-minute lesson during the Conservatorium year.
4. The fee for a class subject shall be \$45 a year, or \$15 a term for a weekly class; provided that a student shall be exempted from payment of fees for any classes or other work required by the Director in accordance with the terms of rule 2 made by the Council under regulation 9 or in accordance with the terms of rule 4 made by the Council under regulation 8.
5. The late fee shall be \$2.00 for each week or part of the week beyond the first fortnight of the respective term to a maximum of \$10.00.

### **GENERAL RULE FOR SCHOLARSHIPS MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 8**

1. Auditions for scholarships offered by the Elder Conservatorium for tuition shall be held during December each year. Applications on forms available from the Conservatorium Office must be lodged by 31 October with the entrance fee of \$2.50.
2. Unless the rules of the scholarship concerned allow otherwise—
  - (a) Any scholarship tenable at the Conservatorium shall be available only to students of single study subjects and shall be applied towards tuition in the individual subject for which it was awarded.
  - (b) The scholar shall pay the difference between the sum awarded and the fees due for tuition.
  - (c) No candidate who holds an A.M.E.B. Practice of Music Scholarship or who holds any scholarship or award offered by the University for study in the same instrument or other branch of music at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to hold another scholarship for the study in the same instrument or other branch of music at the Elder Conservatorium. A candidate may, however, hold another such scholarship after tenure of the first has expired or has been relinquished.
3. A scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical promise and not necessarily to the most advanced candidate at the examination. In most cases preference will be given to singers who are aged eighteen years or over and, for scholarships of annual value of \$99 or more, to instrumentalists who are aged fifteen years or over.
4. Each holder of a scholarship tenable for tuition shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.
5. If the holder of a scholarship tenable for more than one year fails to make satisfactory progress in the opinion of the Director, the student shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remainder of its term of award, unless the Council shall otherwise decide.

### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Insert** the following new rules on page 108 after “The James Whitehead Scholarship”.

#### **The Jack de Vos Scholarships**

Whereas Mrs. D. L. Duthie has donated to the University the sum of \$10,000 for the purpose of founding scholarships in pianoforte tenable at the Elder Conservatorium for students of special talent, the following rules are hereby made:

1. There shall be scholarships for pianoforte, to be known as “The Jack de Vos Scholarships” tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.
2. The annual value of each scholarship shall be \$250 and may be applied to the payment of fees for two periods of tuition per week in pianoforte or for one period per week in pianoforte and such other expenditure as the Director of the Conservatorium may approve.
3. Each scholarship shall be tenable for up to three years, subject to the scholar’s progress during the preceding year being satisfactory to the Director.
4. Each scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendation of a panel of examiners appointed for the purpose by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium of Music. If there

is no suitable candidate or candidates in any year, the scholarship or scholarships shall lapse for that year after which they shall be offered again.

5. Notwithstanding the general rule 2 concerning scholarships for tuition at the Elder Conservatorium of Music, a student may hold a Jack De Vos scholarship concurrently with another scholarship.

6. A candidate for a scholarship shall be a permanent resident of Australia and shall have been a resident in the State of South Australia for at least one year prior to the award of the scholarship.

7. Any accumulated income after provision of the scholarships shall from time to time be added to the capital sum and the value of the scholarships increased by such amount as the Council shall determine.

8. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council, but the title and general purpose of the scholarships shall not be changed.

## PRIZES AND OTHER AWARDS

**Insert** the following new rules on page 111 immediately before “The Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize”.

### The Adelaide Choral Society Prize

Whereas the trustees of the Adelaide Choral Society have paid to the University the sum of \$2,000 for the purpose of founding a prize for choral or ensemble work, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be known as “The Adelaide Choral Society Prize”.

2. The prize shall be awarded to the student of the Elder Conservatorium in recognition of the recipient’s contribution to choral or ensemble work in one of performance, singing, conducting or composition.

3. The value of the prize shall be \$120 and shall be awarded annually on the recommendation of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

4. If the Director does not consider any candidate worthy of the award, the prize shall lapse for that year, but in such an event an additional prize may be awarded in a subsequent year.

5. These rules may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the prize shall not be changed.

## PUBLIC LECTURES AND COURSES

### The Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce (p. 123)

**Insert:** \*1982—“Work and Welfare in the years ahead”, by R. G. Gregory.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

### AGRICULTURE SCIENCE

#### The K. P. Barley Prize (p. 130)

Clause 4: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

#### The Charles John Everard Scholarships (p. 131)

Clause 9: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### ARTS

#### The Bunday Prize for English Verse (p. 136)

Clause 3: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

#### The Edith Hübbe and Harriet Cook Prize (p. 140)

Clause 2: **Delete** the word “undergraduate” in line 2 and **substitute** therefor the word “student”.

#### The John F. Kennedy Memorial Scholarship (p. 140)

Clause 5: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 6.



**The Archibald Grenfell Price Prize in Geography (p. 142)**

Clause 2: **Delete** "\$15" and **substitute** therefor "\$20".

**The Pauline Price Scholarship (p. 142)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

Clause 8(c): **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 2.

**The Mountford Award (p. 146)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

Clause 6(c): **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 3.

**The P. W. Rice Scholarship (p. 147)**

Clause 5: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 2.

Clause 6(d): **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 2.

Clause 6(e): **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 4.

Clause 6(f): **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 2.

**DENTISTRY****The Oliver Rutherford Turner Awards (p. 149)**

Clause 7: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

**The R. G. Willoughby Bursary (p. 149)**

Clause 10: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

**The A. M. Horsnell Student Travelling Scholarship (p. 151)**

Clause 5: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 2.

**The Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) Prize (p. 152)**

**Delete** "\$50" in line 2 and **substitute** therefor "\$100".

**General Practice Study Group Prize (p. 152)**

**Delete** "\$40" in line 2 and **substitute** therefor "\$100".

**The J. L. Eustace Memorial Scholarship and J. L. Eustace Memorial Awards (p. 152)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 2.

Clause 6: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

**The Herbert Gill-Williams Memorial Fund (p. 153)**

Clause 8: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 2.

Clause 11: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

**The G. O. Lawrence Scholarship (p. 154)**

Clause 10: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 2.

**ENGINEERING****The Frank Bull Scholarship in Civil Engineering (p. 161)**

Clause 7: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

**The Dow Chemical (Australia) Ltd. Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (p. 162)**

Clause 6: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

**The Sir William Goodman Scholarship (p. 163)**

Introductory clause: **Insert** the following words after "engineering": "and that sum having been increased by capitalisation of income,"

Clause 5: **Delete** "\$700" in line 1 and **substitute** therefor "\$880"; and **delete** "\$300" in line 3 and **substitute** therefor "\$380".

**The Rutter Jewell-Thomas Medal and Prize (p. 166)**

Clause 1: **Delete** "\$90" in line 1 and **substitute** therefor "\$130".

**The Frank Perry Scholarship in Engineering (p. 167)**

Clause 5: **Delete** clause 5 and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

5: An amount of \$2,000 shall be paid in a lump sum to the scholar prior to his departure from Australia. The balance of the scholarship shall be paid in a lump sum to the scholar

six months after the date of departure from Australia.

Clause 9: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

### MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

**Insert** the following new rules on page 172 before "The J. R. Wilton Prize".

#### The B.H.P. Prize

Whereas the Council has accepted the offer of the Broken Hill Proprietary Company Ltd. to provide a prize in Computing Science, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be known as "The B.H.P. Prize".
2. The prize shall be awarded annually to the candidate obtaining the highest mark in Computing Science III, provided that in the opinion of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences the candidate is of sufficient merit.
3. If in any year, two or more candidates obtain equal highest marks in Computing Science III, the prize shall be divided equally amongst such candidates.
4. The value of the prize shall be \$200.

### MEDICINE

#### Faulding Scholarships in Experimental Pharmacology and Therapeutics (p. 181)

Final paragraph: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

### MUSIC

#### The Alex Burnard Scholarship (p. 186)

Clause 6: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 3.

#### The Elder Overseas Scholarship (p. 187)

- Clause 3: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.  
 Clause 6(b): **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 5.  
 Clause 7(a): **Delete** the word "Academic" in lines 2 and 4.  
 Clause 7(b): **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

### SCIENCE

#### The Ena Orrock Lewcock Award (p. 189)

Clause 3(c): **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

#### The Ernest Ayers Scholarship in Botany (p. 191)

Clause 5: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 3.

#### The James Barrans Scholarship (p. 191)

Clause 7: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 3.

#### The J. G. Wood Memorial Prize (p. 193)

Clause 1: **Delete** "\$95" in line 2 and **substitute** therefor "\$110".

#### The C.S.R. Chemicals Prize (p. 193)

**Delete** "\$100" in introductory paragraph and **insert** "\$200".

### DIFFERENT FACULTIES

#### The William Donnithorne Awards (p. 195)

Clause 7: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.

#### The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (p. 196)

Final Clause: **Delete** the word "Academic".

#### The United Nations Prize (p. 197)

- Clause 4(b): **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 1.  
 Clause 6: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 2.

#### The J. E. Jenkins Scholarships (p. 197)

Clause 8: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 2.

#### The John L. Young Scholarship for Research (p. 198)

Clause 4: **Delete** the word "Academic" in line 7.

**The J. R. Barker Scholarships (p. 199)**

Clause 2: **Delete** the words “Deans of the Faculties of Agricultural Science, Economics and Science” and **substitute** therefor the words “Executive Committee”.

Clause 5: **Delete** the words “Deans of the Faculties of Agricultural Science, Economics and Science” in lines 1 and 2 and **substitute** therefor the words “Executive Committee”. **Delete** the word “Deans” in line 3 and **substitute** therefor the word “Committee”.

Clause 8: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 8.

**The A. R. Riddle Scholarships (p. 199)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Clause 5: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

**Postgraduate Scholarships and Awards (p. 200)**

Introductory clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 5.

**Commonwealth Postgraduate Research Awards (p. 200)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

**Commonwealth Postgraduate Course Awards (p. 201)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

**The George Fraser Scholarship (p. 202)**

Clause 3: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 3.

Clause 7: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

**The University Research Grant (p. 203)**

Second Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 5.

**British Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (p. 204)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the words “or Academic Registrar” in line 3.

**1851 Exhibition and Rutherford Scholarships (p. 204)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

**The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (p. 204)**

Second Clause; **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

**The George Murray Scholarships (p. 205)**

Clause 6(d): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

Clause 6(e): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 5.

Clause 6(f): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

Clause 7(a): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Clause 7(d): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

Clause 9: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

**The George Murray Overseas Travel Grants (p. 206)**

Clause 3: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Clause 6(a): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

**Shell Postgraduate Scholarships (p. 208)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

**MISCELLANEOUS FORMS OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE****Tertiary Education Assistance Scheme (p. 210)**

For amendments to this Scheme for 1982 please enquire at:

The Commonwealth Office of Education, 228 North Terrace, Adelaide, S.A. 5000.  
[Telephone Number 228 2911].

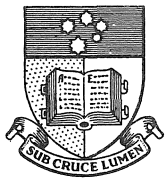
**Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries and Scholarships (p. 213)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

**“Wales Uni-Loans” (p. 213)**

**Delete** this entry.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE



THE  
WAITE AGRICULTURAL  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE

KEY TO PLAN

1. Laboratories and Administration.
2. Library.
3. Teaching Laboratories.
4. Glasshouses.
5. Workshop.
6. Urrbrae House.
7. Farm Buildings.
8. Glasshouses and Implement Sheds.
9. Controlled Environment Building.
10. Insectary.
11. Horticulture Laboratory.
12. Central Animal House.
13. Bee Research Laboratory.
14. Workshops.
15. Animal Physiology Laboratories.

